## LONGITUDE

ONE TWENTY
ENGINEERING \& DESIGN

# Calculation Package for QUI RESIDENCE REMODEL <br> 8028 SE 36TH ST <br> MERCER ISLAND, WA 98040 

PROJECT \#: S200831-6
DATE: 09/02/20


STRUCTURAL ENGINEER L120 ENGINEERING \& DESIGN 13150 91ST PL NE KIRKLAND, WA 98034
CONTACT: MANS THURFJELL, PE PHONE: 425-636-3313

| Project Number: S200831-6 | Plan Name: Qui Residence Remodel | Sheet Number: DC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Engineer: $\quad \mathbf{x x x}$ | Specifics: Design Criteria | Date: $\quad 9 / 2 / 2020$ |

Gravity Criteria:
BLUE = Review and update as required - Typical Input
Code: IBC 2015

| ROOF SYSTEM |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Live Load: |  |  |
| Dead Load: |  |  |
| Composite Roofing | 25.0 | psf |
| 19/32" Plywood Sheathing | 2.5 | psf |
| Trusses at 24" o.c. | 3.0 | psf |
| Insulation | 1.8 | psf |
| (2) Layers 5/8" GWB | 4.4 | psf |
| Misc or Tile Roof | $\mathbf{1 . 3}$ | psf |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 5 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{p s f}$ |


| FLOOR SYSTEM |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Live Load: |  |  |  |
|  | Residential | 40.0 | psf |
| Dead Load: |  |  |  |
|  | Flooring | 3.0 | psf |
| 3/4" T \& G Plywood | 2.5 | psf |  |
| Floor Joists at 16" o.c. | 2.5 | psf |  |
| Insulation | 0.5 | psf |  |
| (1) Layers 5/8" GWB | 2.2 | psf |  |
| Misc or Tile Flooring | $\mathbf{1 . 3}$ | psf |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 2 . 0}$ | psf |  |


| EXTERIOR WALL SYSTEM |  |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $2 \times 6$ at 16 " o.c. | 1.7 | psf |  |
| Insulation | 1.0 | psf |  |
| 1/2" Plywood Sheathing | 1.5 | psf |  |
| (2) layers 5/8" GWB | 4.4 | psf |  |
| Misc or Brick Covered Wall | $\mathbf{3 . 4}$ | psf |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 2 . 0}$ | psf |  |


| INTERIOR WALL SYSTEM |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2 \times 4$ at $16^{\prime \prime}$ o.c. | 1.1 | psf |
| Insulation | 0.5 | psf |
| (2) Layers $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ GWB | 4.4 | psf |
| Misc | 2.0 | psf |
| Total | $\mathbf{8 . 0}$ | psf |

## SEISMIC PARAMETERS:

Code Reference: ASCE 7-10
R $=$ 6.5 Bearing Wall System, Wood Structural Panel Walls
Mapped Spectral Acceleration, $\mathrm{Ss}=\mathbf{1 . 4 0 6}$
Mapped Spectral Acceleration, S1 $=\mathbf{0 . 5 3 5}$
Soil Site Class $=\mathbf{D}$

## WIND PARAMETERS:

Code Reference: ASCE 7-10
Basic Wind Speed ( 3 second Gust) $=\mathbf{1 1 0} \mathrm{mph}$

$$
\begin{array}{rc}
\text { Exposure : } & \mathbf{B} \\
\text { Kzt }= & \mathbf{1 . 4 0}
\end{array}
$$

## SOIL PARAMETERS:

Soil Bearing Pressure $=1,500 \quad \mathrm{psf} \quad$ competent native soil or structural fill $1 / 3$ increase for short-term wind or seismic loading is acceptable Frost Depth $=18$ in

Lateral Wall Pressures: Unrestrained Active Pressure $=$ 35 pcf Cantilevered walls
Restrained Active Pressure $=\mathbf{5 0}$ pcf Plate Wall Design/Tank Walls
Passive Pressure $=\mathbf{3 5 0}$ pcf
Soil Friction Coeff. $=\mathbf{0 . 3 5}$


## LONGITUDE

 ONE TWENTYㅁ ENGINEERING \& DESIGN
# FRAMING CALCULATIONS 

## BEAM REFERENCE PER PLAN

## Roof, GT-1 (RXN ONLY)

## 3 piece(s) 1 3/4" x 11 7/8" 1.55E TimberStrand® LSL

Support 1 failed reaction check due to insufficient bearing capacity.
Support 2 failed reaction check due to insufficient bearing capacity.


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 6305 @ 2" | 4784 (2.25") | Failed (132\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | 5670 @ 1' 3 3/8" | 14817 | Passed (38\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 36452 @ 11' 9 1/2" | 27519 | Failed (132\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 1.934 @ 11' $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.581 | Failed (L/144) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 3.210 @ 11' $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.163 | Failed (L/87) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2015 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Stud wall - HF | 3.50 " | 2.25" | 2.97" | 2527 | 3832 | 6359 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |
| 2 - Stud wall - HF | 3.50" | 2.25" | 2.97" | 2527 | 3832 | 6359 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $6^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $23^{\prime} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Snow <br> (1.15) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $23^{\prime} 53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 19.5 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $23^{\prime} 7 \prime \prime$ (Front) | $13^{\prime}$ | 15.0 | 25.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@1120engineering.com |  |

Roof, RJ-1
1 piece(s) $2 \times 10$ Hem-Fir No. 2 @ 24" OC


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.


- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A $15 \%$ increase in the moment capacity has been added to account for repetitive member usage.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.
- No composite action between deck and joist was considered in analysis.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  | ( |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Snow | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - HF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.25^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 211 | 352 | 563 | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Rim Board |
| 2-Stud wall - HF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.25^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 211 | 352 | 563 | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $13^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $14^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ | $24 "$ | 15.0 | 25.0 | roof |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes




 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@1120engineering.com |  |

Roof, RH-1
1 piece(s) $4 \times 6$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 2


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) | System : Wall <br> Member Type : Header <br> Building Use : Residential <br> Building Code : IBC 2015 <br> Design Methodology : ASD |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 853 @ 0 | 3281 (1.50") | Passed (26\%) | -- | 1.0 D + 1.0 S (All Spans) |  |  |
| Shear (lbs) | 547 @ 7" | 2657 | Passed (21\%) | 1.15 | 1.0 D + 1.0 S (All Spans) |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 693 @ 1' 7 1/2" | 1979 | Passed (35\%) | 1.15 | 1.0 D + 1.0 S (All Spans) |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.011 @ 1' 7 1/2" | 0.108 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | 1.0 D + 1.0 S (All Spans) |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.017 @ 1' 7 1/2" | 0.162 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Snow | Total | Accessories |  |
| 1 - Trimmer - HF | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 325 | 528 | 853 | None |  |
| 2- Trimmer - HF | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 325 | 528 | 853 | None |  |


| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $3^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $3^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | 0 to $3^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 4.9 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $3^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime}$ | 15.0 | 25.0 | ROOF |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@1120engineering.com |  |

Roof, RH-2
1 piece(s) $4 \times 6$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 2


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $515 @ 0$ | $3281(1.50 ")$ | Passed (16\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $442 @ 7^{\prime \prime}$ | 2657 | Passed (17\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $1062 @ 4^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1979 | Passed (54\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.101 @ 4^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.275 | Passed (L/983) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Building Use : Reader |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Codential $:$ IBC 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Design Methodology : ASD |  |  |  |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/5/16").
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Trimmer - HF | 1.50" | 1.50" | 1.50" | 206 | 309 | 515 | None |
| 2 - Trimmer - HF | 1.50" | 1.50" | 1.50 " | 206 | 309 | 515 | None |


| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $8^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $8^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | 0 to $8^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 4.9 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $8^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | $3^{\prime}$ | 15.0 | 25.0 | ROOF |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@l120engineering.com |  |

Roof, RH-3
1 piece(s) $4 \times 6$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 2


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $515 @ 0$ | $3281(1.50 ")$ | Passed (16\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $442 @ 7^{\prime \prime}$ | 2657 | Passed (17\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Momber Type : Header |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $1062 @ 4^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1979 | Passed (54\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.101 @ 44^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.275 | Passed (L/983) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.168 @ 4^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.313 | Passed (L/591) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/5/16").
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Trimmer - HF | 1.50" | 1.50" | 1.50" | 206 | 309 | 515 | None |
| 2 - Trimmer - HF | 1.50" | 1.50" | 1.50 " | 206 | 309 | 515 | None |


| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $8^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $8^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | 0 to $8^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 4.9 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $8^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | $3^{\prime}$ | 15.0 | 25.0 | ROOF |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@l120engineering.com |  |

Roof, RH-4
1 piece(s) 5 1/2" x 7 1/ 2" 24F-V4 DF Glulam


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 2236 @ 2" | 8181 (3.50") | Passed (27\%) | -- | 1.0 D + 1.0 S (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | 1896 @ 11" | 8381 | Passed (23\%) | 1.15 | 1.0 D + 1.0 S (All Spans) |
| Pos Moment (Ft-lbs) | 6386 @ 6' 1/2" | 11859 | Passed (54\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.277 @ 6' 1/2" | 0.392 | Passed (L/509) | -- | 1.0 D + 1.0 S (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.456 @ 6' 1/2" | 0.587 | Passed (L/309) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor Member Type : Drop Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2015 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Critical positive moment adjusted by a volume factor of 1.00 that was calculated using length $L=11^{\prime} 9{ }^{\prime \prime}$.
- The effects of positive or negative camber have not been accounted for when calculating deflection.
- The specified glulam is assumed to have its strong laminations at the bottom of the beam. Install with proper side up as indicated by the manufacturer.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Snow | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - SPF | 3.50" | 3.50 " | 1.50 " | 876 | 1359 | 2235 | Blocking |
| 2 - Stud wall - SPF | 3.50" | 3.50 " | 1.50" | 876 | 1359 | 2235 | Blocking |

- Blocking Panels are assumed to carry no loads applied directly above them and the full load is applied to the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} 1 \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

$\bullet$ Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Snow <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 1 5 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | 0 to $12^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 10.0 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $12^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $9^{\prime}$ | 15.0 | 25.0 | Roof |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@l120engineering.com |  |

Roof, RH-4.1
1 piece(s) 3 1/2" x 9" 24F-V4 DF Glulam


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $2311 @ 0$ | $3413(1.50 ")$ | Passed (68\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $1989 @ 101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 6400 | Passed (31\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Pos Moment (Ft-lbs) | $5279 @ 3 '$ | 10868 | Passed (49\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.051 @ 3^{\prime} 15 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.208 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ S (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.084 @ 3^{\prime} 15 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.313 | Passed (L/891) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |

System : Wall
Member Type : Header Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2015 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Critical positive moment adjusted by a volume factor of 1.00 that was calculated using length $L=6^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$.
- The effects of positive or negative camber have not been accounted for when calculating deflection.
- The specified glulam is assumed to have its strong laminations at the bottom of the beam. Install with proper side up as indicated by the manufacturer.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | ( |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Snow | Total |  |
| 1-Trimmer - HF | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 901 | 1410 | 2311 | None |
| 2- Trimmer - HF | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 866 | 1355 | 2221 | None |


| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $6^{\prime} 3$ " o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $6^{\prime} 3 \prime$ " o/c |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> (0.90) | Snow <br> (1.15) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0-Self Weight (PLF) | 0 to $6^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 7.7 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $6^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | $9^{\prime}$ | 15.0 | 25.0 | Default Load |
| 2 - Point (lb) | $3^{\prime}$ | $N / A$ | 876 | 1359 | Linked from: RH-4, <br> Support 1 |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes




 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny J ones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@1120engineering.com |  |

## Second Floor, SB-1

$\mathbf{1}$ piece(s) $\mathbf{4 \times 1 0}$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 2


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $1280 @ 2 "$ | $3189\left(2.25{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (40\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $823 @ 1^{\prime} 3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 3885 | Passed (21\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $1641 @ 2^{\prime} 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 4492 | Passed (37\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.017 @ 2^{\prime} 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.131 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.022 @ 2^{\prime} 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.262 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2015 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - HF | 3.50" | 2.25 " | 1.50" | 324 | 1005 | 1329 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |
| 2-Stud wall - HF | 3.50" | 2.25" | 1.50" | 324 | 1005 | 1329 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime} 0 / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $5^{\prime} 53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 8.2 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $5^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $9^{\prime}$ | 12.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes




 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | J ob Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@l120engineering.com |  |

## Second Floor, SB-2

1 piece(s) $4 \times 8$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 2


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $1152 @ 2 "$ | $3189(2.25 ")$ | Passed (36\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $735 @ 103 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 3045 | Passed (24\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $1189 @ 2^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 2989 | Passed (40\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.017 @ 2^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.106 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.022 @ 2^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.213 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2015 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - HF | 3.50" | 2.25 " | 1.50" | 289 | 917 | 1206 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |
| 2-Stud wall - HF | 3.50" | 2.25" | 1.50" | 289 | 917 | 1206 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime} 0 / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $4^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime} 0 / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $4^{\prime} 53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 6.4 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $4^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $10^{\prime}$ | 12.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes




 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | J ob Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@l120engineering.com |  |



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) | System : Floor <br> Member Type : Joist <br> Building Use : Residential <br> Building Code : IBC 2015 <br> Design Methodology : ASD |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 438 @ $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1367 (2.25") | Passed (32\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Shear (lbs) | 360 @ 1' 2 3/4" | 1688 | Passed (21\%) | 1.00 | 1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans) |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 1336 @ 6' 5" | 2577 | Passed (52\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.123 @ 6' 5" | 0.310 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.160 @ 6' 5" | 0.621 | Passed (L/930) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |  |  |
| TJ-Pro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rating | N/A | N/A | N/A | -- | N/A |  |  |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A $15 \%$ increase in the moment capacity has been added to account for repetitive member usage.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.
- No composite action between deck and joist was considered in analysis.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - HF | 3.50" | 2.25 " | 1.50" | 103 | 342 | 445 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |
| 2 - Stud wall - HF | 3.50" | 2.25 " | 1.50" | 103 | 342 | 445 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $9^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} 8 " \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $12^{\prime} 10^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 12.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes




 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@1120engineering.com |  |



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $546 @ 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $1367\left(2.25^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (40\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $454 @ 1^{\prime} 3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 1388 | Passed (33\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $1496 @ 5^{\prime} 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1917 | Passed (78\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.218 @ 5^{\prime} 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.279 | Passed (L/616) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Building Use : Joist |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Codential $:$ IBC 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.261 @ 5^{\prime} 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.558 | Passed (L/513) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| TJ-Pro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rating | N/A | N/A | N/A | -- | N/A |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A $15 \%$ increase in the moment capacity has been added to account for repetitive member usage.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.
- No composite action between deck and joist was considered in analysis.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - HF | 3.50" | 2.25" | 1.50" | 93 | 463 | 556 | 11/4" Rim Board |
| 2 - Stud wall - HF | 3.50" | 2.25 " | 1.50" | 93 | 463 | 556 | 11/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $11^{\prime} 5{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Load | Location (Side) | Spacing | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $11^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 12.0 | 60.0 | deck |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@1120engineering.com |  |

## 2 piece(s) $\mathbf{2} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{1 0}$ Hem-Fir No. 2



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $618 @ 22^{\prime \prime}$ | $2734\left(2.25^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Passed (23\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $312 @ 11^{\prime} 3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 2775 | Passed (11\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $561 @ 2^{\prime} 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 3333 | Passed (17\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.004 @ 2^{\prime} 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.094 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0$ L (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.006 @ 2^{\prime} 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.188 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2015 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1 - Stud wall - HF | 3.50" | 2.25 " | 1.50" | 161 | 490 | 651 | 11/4" Rim Board |
| 2-Stud wall - HF | 3.50" | 2.25 " | 1.50" | 161 | 490 | 651 | 1 1/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $3^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime} 0 / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $3^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $3^{\prime} 113 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | N/A | 7.0 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $4^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $6^{\prime}$ | 12.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes




 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | J ob Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@l120engineering.com |  |



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 1478 @ 2" | 4101 (2.25") | Passed (36\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | 1318 @ 1'3/4" | 4163 | Passed (32\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 4496 @ 5' 13/16" | 5000 | Passed (90\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.226 @ 6' 1 1/2" | 0.306 | Passed (L/649) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.310 @ 6' $19 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.613 | Passed (L/474) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Flush Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2015 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/480) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - HF | 3.50" | 2.25 " | 1.50" | 402 | 1092 | 1494 | 11/4" Rim Board |
| 2-Stud wall - HF | 3.50" | 2.25 " | 1.50" | 342 | 908 | 1250 | 11/4" Rim Board |

- Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $10^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime} 0 / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $12^{\prime} 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $12^{\prime} 53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 10.6 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $12^{\prime} 77^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $3^{\prime}$ | 12.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |
| 2 - Point (lb) | $4^{\prime}$ (Front) | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 161 | 490 | Linked from: DB-1, <br> Support 1 |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes




 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@l120engineering.com |  |

## Second Floor, DH-2

## 1 piece(s) $6 \times 10$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 2



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $1832 @ 2 "$ | $8181(3.50 ")$ | Passed (22\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $1272 @ 1^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ | 5922 | Passed (21\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $2946 @ 3^{\prime} 61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 6032 | Passed (49\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.038 @ 3^{\prime} 61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.225 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.047 @ 3^{\prime} 61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.338 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Drop Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2015 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 344 | 1488 | 1832 | Blocking |
| 2 - Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 344 | 1488 | 1832 | Blocking |

- Blocking Panels are assumed to carry no loads applied directly above them and the full load is applied to the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $7^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime} 0 / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $7^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | 0 to $7^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 13.2 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $7^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $7^{\prime}$ | 12.0 | 60.0 | DECK |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@l120engineering.com |  |

## Second Floor, DH-3

## 1 piece(s) $6 \times 10$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 2



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $2419 @ 2 "$ | 8181 (3.50") | Passed (30\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $1973 @ 11^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ | 6810 | Passed (29\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $5545 @ 3^{\prime} 6 "$ | 6937 | Passed (80\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.051 @ 3' 6 7/16" | 0.225 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.079 @ 33^{\prime} 67 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.338 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor
Member Type : Drop Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2015 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - SPF | $3.50{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3.50 " | $1.50{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 788 | 1488 | 688 | 2964 | Blocking |
| 2-Stud wall - SPF | 3.50" | 3.50" | 1.50" | 777 | 1488 | 671 | 2936 | Blocking |

- Blocking Panels are assumed to carry no loads applied directly above them and the full load is applied to the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $7^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $7^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ o/c |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> (0.90) | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Snow <br> (1.15) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes




 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny J ones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@1120engineering.com |  |

## Second Floor, DH-4

1 piece(s) 5 1/2" x 9 1/ 2" 24F-V4 DF Glulam


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $2734 @ 2 "$ | $8181(3.50 ")$ | Passed (33\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $2174 @ 1^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime}$ | 9231 | Passed (24\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Pos Moment (Ft-lbs) | $6786 @ 5^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 16546 | Passed (41\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.147 @ 5^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.342 | Passed (L/834) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.181 @ 5^{\prime} 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.512 | Passed (L/678) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

System : Floor Member Type : Drop Beam Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2015 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Critical positive moment adjusted by a volume factor of 1.00 that was calculated using length $L=10^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$.
- The effects of positive or negative camber have not been accounted for when calculating deflection.
- The specified glulam is assumed to have its strong laminations at the bottom of the beam. Install with proper side up as indicated by the manufacturer.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | ( |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1-Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 512 | 2223 | 2735 | Blocking |
| 2 - Stud wall - SPF | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $3.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50 "$ | 512 | 2223 | 2735 | Blocking |

- Blocking Panels are assumed to carry no loads applied directly above them and the full load is applied to the member being designed.

| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $10^{\prime} 7{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $10^{\prime} 7 \mathrm{o} \circ \mathrm{c}$ |  |

$\bullet$ Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0 )}$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | 0 to $10^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 12.7 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $10^{\prime} 7^{\prime \prime}$ (Front) | $7^{\prime}$ | 12.0 | 60.0 | DECK |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny J ones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@1120engineering.com |  |

## Second Floor, SH-1

## 1 piece(s) $4 \times 8$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 2



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 1288 @ 0 | 3281 (1.50") | Passed (39\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | 947 @ 8 3/4" | 3045 | Passed (31\%) | 1.00 | 1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 1771 @ 2' 9" | 2989 | Passed (59\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.028 @ 2' 9" | 0.183 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | 1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.054 @ 2' 9" | 0.275 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

System : Wall
Member Type : Header Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2015 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Trimmer - HF | 1.50" | 1.50" | 1.50 " | 628 | 660 | 138 | 1426 | None |
| 2 - Trimmer - HF | 1.50" | 1.50 " | 1.50" | 628 | 660 | 138 | 1426 | None |


| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 6 " \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $5^{\prime} 6 " \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Snow <br> (1.15) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny J ones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@1120engineering.com |  |

## Second Floor, SH-2

1 piece(s) $4 \times 6$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 2


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $759 @ 0$ | $3281(1.50 ")$ | Passed (23\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $486 @ 77^{\prime \prime}$ | 2310 | Passed (21\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Momber : Wall |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $616 @ 1^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1720 | Passed (36\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.008 @ 11^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.108 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.015 @ 1^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.162 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Trimmer - HF | 1.50" | 1.50" | 1.50" | 369 | 390 | 81 | 840 | None |
| 2 - Trimmer - HF | 1.50" | 1.50 " | 1.50" | 369 | 390 | 81 | 840 | None |


| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $3^{\prime} 3 \mathrm{Jo} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $3^{\prime} 3 \mathrm{o} o / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Snow <br> (1.15) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@1120engineering.com |  |

## Second Floor, SH-3

## 1 piece(s) $4 \times 6$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 2



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | 1189 @ 0 | 3281 (1.50") | Passed (36\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | 762 @ 7" | 2657 | Passed (29\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | 966 @ 1' 7 1/2" | 1979 | Passed (49\%) | 1.15 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | 0.012 @ 1' 7 1/2" | 0.108 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | 0.024 @ 1' 7 1/2" | 0.162 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+0.75 \mathrm{~L}+0.75 \mathrm{~S}$ (All Spans) |

System : Wall
Member Type : Header Building Use : Residential Building Code : IBC 2015 Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Snow | Total |  |
| 1 - Trimmer - HF | 1.50" | 1.50" | 1.50" | 598 | 260 | 528 | 1386 | None |
| 2 - Trimmer - HF | 1.50" | 1.50" | 1.50" | 598 | 260 | 528 | 1386 | None |


| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $3^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $3^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Snow <br> (1.15) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@l120engineering.com |  |

## Second Floor, SH-4

1 piece(s) $4 \times 6$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 2


All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $1106 @ 0$ | $3281(1.50 ")$ | Passed (34\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $709 @ 77^{\prime \prime}$ | 2310 | Passed (31\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Member Type : Header |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $899 @ 1^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1720 | Passed (52\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Live Load Defl. (in) | $0.017 @ 11^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.108 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.022 @ 1^{\prime} 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.162 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (Ibs) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1 - Trimmer - HF | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 261 | 845 | 1106 | None |
| 2- Trimmer - HF | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.50^{\prime \prime}$ | 261 | 845 | 1106 | None |


| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $3^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $3^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \circ / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> $(\mathbf{1 . 0 0})$ | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0 - Self Weight (PLF) | 0 to $3^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 4.9 | -- |  |
| 1 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $3^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{\prime}$ | 12.0 | 40.0 | Default Load |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@1120engineering.com |  |

## Second Floor, SH-5

## $\mathbf{1}$ piece(s) $\mathbf{4 \times 1 0}$ Douglas Fir-Larch No. 2



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

| Design Results | Actual @ Location | Allowed | Result | LDF | Load: Combination (Pattern) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Member Reaction (lbs) | $2513 @ 0$ | $3281(1.50 ")$ | Passed (77\%) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Shear (lbs) | $1793 @ 103 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 3885 | Passed (46\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Moment (Ft-lbs) | $3927 @ 3^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 4492 | Passed (87\%) | 1.00 | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Mive Load Defl. (in) | $0.059 @ 3^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.208 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |
| Building Use : Reader |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Code $:$ IBC 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Load Defl. (in) | $0.075 @ 3^{\prime} 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.313 | Passed (L/999+) | -- | $1.0 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{~L}$ (All Spans) |

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/360) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- Applicable calculations are based on NDS.

| Supports | Bearing Length |  |  | Loads to Supports (lbs) |  |  | Accessories |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Available | Required | Dead | Floor Live | Total |  |
| 1 - Trimmer - HF | 1.50" | 1.50" | 1.50 " | 513 | 2000 | 2513 | None |
| 2 - Trimmer - HF | 1.50" | 1.50 " | 1.50" | 513 | 2000 | 2513 | None |


| Lateral Bracing | Bracing Intervals | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Top Edge (Lu) | $6^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ o/c |  |
| Bottom Edge (Lu) | $6^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{o} / \mathrm{c}$ |  |

-Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

| Vertical Loads | Location (Side) | Tributary Width | Dead <br> $\mathbf{( 0 . 9 0 )}$ | Floor Live <br> (1.00) | Comments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 0-Self Weight (PLF) | 0 to $6^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | $N / A$ | 8.2 | -- |  |
| 1- Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $6^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | $7^{\prime}$ | 12.0 | 40.0 | FLOOR |
| 2 - Uniform (PSF) | 0 to $6^{\prime} 3^{\prime \prime}$ | $6^{\prime}$ | 12.0 | 60.0 | DECK |

## Weyerhaeuser Notes

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library.
The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

| ForteWEB Software Operator | Job Notes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kenny Jones |  |
| L120 Engineering |  |
| (817) 727-2136 |  |
| kjones@l120engineering.com |  |



## LONGITUDE <br> ONE TWENTY <br> ENGINEERING \& DESIGN

# FOUNDATION CALCULATIONS 

## FOOTING REFERENCE PER PLAN

Project: Metrostructure - Gravity
Location: 16" Cont FTG - Max
Footing
[2015 International Building Code(2015 NDS)]
Fanting Size: 16.0 IN Wide $\times 8.0$ IN Deep Continuous Footing With 8.0 IN Thick x 18.0 IN Tall Stemwall


LongitudinalReinforcement: (2) Continuous \#4 Bars
TransverseReinforcement: \#4 Bars @ 12.00 IN . O.C. (unnecessary)
Section Footing Design Adequate

| FOOTING PROPERTIES |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Allowable Soil Bearing Pressure: | Qs $=1500 \mathrm{psf}$ |
| Concrete Compressive Strength: | $\mathrm{F}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}=2500 \mathrm{psi}$ |
| Reinforcing Steel Yield Strength: | $\mathrm{Fy}=40000 \mathrm{psi}$ |
| Concrete Reinforcement Cover: | $\mathrm{c}=3 \mathrm{in}$ |
| FOOTING SIZE |  |
| Width: | $\mathrm{W}=16 \mathrm{in}$ |
| Depth: | Depth $=8$ in |
| Effective Depth to Top Layer of Steel: | $\mathrm{d}=4.25$ in |

## STEMWALL SIZE <br> Stemwall Width: 8 in <br> Stemwall Height: 18 in <br> Stemwall Weight: 150 pcf

## FOOTING CALCULATIONS

## Bearing Calculations:

| Ultimate Bearing Pressure: | $\mathrm{Qu}=$ | 1388 psf |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Effective Allowable Soil Bearing Pressure: | $\mathrm{Qe}=$ | 1400 psf |
| Width Required: | Wreq = | 1.32 ft |
| Beam Shear Calculations (One Way Shear): |  |  |
| Beam Shear: | Vu1 $=$ | 0 lb |
| Allowable Beam Shear: | Vc1 $=$ | 3825 lb |
| Transverse Direction: |  |  |
| Bending Calculations: |  |  |
| Factored Moment: | $\mathrm{Mu}=$ | 1310 in-lb |
| Nominal Moment Strength: | $\mathrm{Mn}=$ | $0 \mathrm{in}-\mathrm{lb}$ |
| Reinforcement Calculations: |  |  |
| Concrete Compressive Block Depth: | $\mathrm{a}=$ | 0.30 in |
| Steel Required Based on Moment: | As(1) $=$ | 0.01 in2 |
| Min. Code Req'd Reinf. Shrink./Temp. (ACI-10.5.4 | As(2) = | 0.19 in 2 |
| Controlling Reinforcing Steel: | As-reqd $=$ | 0.19 in 2 |
| Selected Reinforcement: Trans | \#4's @ 1 | . 0 in. o.c. |
| Reinforcement Area Provided: | As $=$ | 0.19 in 2 |
| Development Length Calculations: |  |  |
| Development Length Required: | Ld = | 15 in |
| Development Length Supplied: | Ld-sup = | 1 in |

## Longitudinal Direction:

Reinforcement Calculations:
Min. Code Req'd Reinf. Shrink./Temp. (ACl-10.5.4): As(2) $=0.26$ in2
Controlling Reinforcing Steel: As-reqd $=0.26$ in2
Selected Reinforcement: Longitudinal: (2) Cont. \#4 Bars
Reinforcement Area Provided: $\quad$ As $=\quad 0.39 \mathrm{in} 2$

LOADING DIAGRAM


## FOOTING LOADING

| Live Load: | $\mathrm{PL}=1000 \mathrm{plf}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dead Load: | $\mathrm{PD}=700 \mathrm{plf}$ |
| Total Load: | $\mathrm{PT}=1850 \mathrm{plf}$ |
| Ultimate Factored Load: | $\mathrm{Pu}=2620$ plf |

## General Footing

## DESCRIPTIO $30 \times 30 \times 10$

## Code References

Calculations per ACI 318-14, IBC 2015, CBC 2016, ASCE 7-10
Load Combinations Used : ASCE 7-10

## General Information

| Material Properties |  | Soil Design Values |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| f'c : Concrete 28 day strength | 3.0 ksi | Allowable Soil Beari | 1.50 ksf |
| fy : Rebar Yield | 60.0 ksi | Increase Bearing By Footing Weight | No |
| Ec: Concrete Elastic Modulus | 3,155.92 ksi | Soil Passive Resistance (for Sliding) | 250.0 pcf |
| Concrete Density | 145.0 pcf | Soil/Concrete Friction Coeff. | 0.30 |
| $\varphi$ Values Flexure | 0.90 |  |  |
| Shear | 0.750 | Increases based on footing Depth |  |
| Analysis Settings |  | Footing base depth below soil surface = | 1.0 ft |
| Min Steel \% Bending Reinf. | $=0.00180$ | Allow press. increase per foot of depth $=$ | ksf |
| Min Allow \% Temp Reinf. | 0.00180 | when footing base is below = | ft |
| Min. Overturning Safety Factor | 1.0: 1 |  |  |
| Min. Sliding Safety Factor | 1.0:1 | Increases based on footing plan dimension |  |
| Add Ftg Wt for Soil Pressure | No | Allowable pressure increase per foot of depth |  |
| Use ftg wt for stability, moments \& shears | Yes | $\text { when max lenath or width is areater than }=$ | ksf |
| Add Pedestal Wt for Soil Pressure | No | when max. length or width is greater than | ft |
| Use Pedestal wt for stability, mom \& shear | No |  |  |

## Dimensions



| General Footing |  |  |  | Software copyright ENERCALC, INC. 1983-2019, Build:10.19.1.27 . Licensee : L120 Engineering and Design, KW-06011993 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LLic. \#:KW-06011993 $30 \times 30 \times 10$ Licensee: L120 Engineering and Design, KW-06011993DESCRIPTIO |  |  |  |  |  |
| DESIGN | SUMMARY |  |  |  | Design OK |
|  | Min. Ratio | Item | Applied | Capacity | Governing Load Combination |
| PASS | 0.9953 | Soil Bearing | 1.493 ksf | 1.50 ksf | +D+L+H about $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z}$ axis |
| PASS | n/a | Overturning - $\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{X}$ | $0.0 \mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft}$ | 0.0 k -ft | No Overturning |
| PASS | n/a | Overturning-Z-Z | $0.0 \mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft}$ | 0.0 k -ft | No Overturning |
| PASS | n/a | Sliding - $\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{X}$ | 0.0 k | 0.0 k | No Sliding |
| PASS | n/a | Sliding - Z-Z | 0.0 k | 0.0 k | No Sliding |
| PASS | n/a | Uplift | 0.0 k | 0.0 k | No Uplift |
| PASS | 0.2176 | Z Flexure (+X) | $1.590 \mathrm{k-ft/ft}$ | 7.306 k-ft/ft | +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L+1.60H |
| PASS | 0.2176 | Z Flexure (-X) | $1.590 \mathrm{k-f/f/t}$ | 7.306 k -ft/ft | +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L+1.60H |
| PASS | 0.2176 | X Flexure (+Z) | $1.590 \mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{ft}$ | $7.306 \mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{tt}$ | +1.20D+0.50Lr $1.60 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ |
| PASS | 0.2176 | X Flexure (-Z) | $1.590 \mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{tt}$ | $7.306 \mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{tt}$ | +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L+1.60H |
| PASS | 0.1991 | 1-way Shear (+X) | 16.354 psi | 82.158 psi | $+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{Lr}+1.60 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ |
| PASS | 0.1991 | 1-way Shear (-X) | 16.354 psi | 82.158 psi | $+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{Lr}+1.60 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ |
| PASS | 0.1991 | 1-way Shear (+Z) | 16.354 psi | 82.158 psi | $+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{Lr}+1.60 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ |
| PASS | 0.1991 | 1-way Shear (-Z) | 16.354 psi | 82.158 psi | $+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{Lr}+1.60 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ |
| PASS | 0.3722 | 2-way Punching | 61.160 psi | 164.317 psi | $+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{Lr}+1.60 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ |
| Detailed Results |  |  |  |  |  |


| Soil Bearing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  <br> Load Combination... Gross | Allowable |  | (in) | Actual Bottom, -Z | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Soil Bearin } \\ \text { Top, }+Z \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stress } @ 1 \\ \text { Left, }-X \end{gathered}$ | ocation Right, +X | Actual / Allow Ratio |
| X-X, +D+H | 1.50 | n/a | 0.0 | 0.8208 | 0.8208 | n/a | n/a | 0.547 |
| $\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{X},+\mathrm{D}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{H}$ | 1.50 | n/a | 0.0 | 1.493 | 1.493 | n/a | n/a | 0.995 |
| X-X, +D+Lr+H | 1.50 | n/a | 0.0 | 0.8208 | 0.8208 | n/a | n/a | 0.547 |
| X-X, +D+S+H | 1.50 | n/a | 0.0 | 0.8208 | 0.8208 | n/a | n/a | 0.547 |
| X-X, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L+H | 1.50 | n/a | 0.0 | 1.325 | 1.325 | n/a | n/a | 0.883 |
| X-X, +D+0.750L+0.750S+H | 1.50 | n/a | 0.0 | 1.325 | 1.325 | n/a | n/a | 0.883 |
| X-X, +D+0.60W+H | 1.50 | n/a | 0.0 | 0.8208 | 0.8208 | n/a | n/a | 0.547 |
| X-X, +D+0.70E+H | 1.50 | n/a | 0.0 | 0.8208 | 0.8208 | n/a | n/a | 0.547 |
| X-X, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L+0.450W | 1.50 | n/a | 0.0 | 1.325 | 1.325 | n/a | n/a | 0.883 |
| X-X, +D+0.750L+0.750S+0.450W | 1.50 | n/a | 0.0 | 1.325 | 1.325 | n/a | n/a | 0.883 |
| X-X, +D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E | 1.50 | n/a | 0.0 | 1.325 | 1.325 | n/a | n/a | 0.883 |
| X-X, $+0.60 \mathrm{D}+0.60 \mathrm{~W}+0.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 1.50 | n/a | 0.0 | 0.4925 | 0.4925 | n/a | n/a | 0.328 |
| X-X, +0.60D+0.70E+0.60H | 1.50 | n/a | 0.0 | 0.4925 | 0.4925 | n/a | n/a | 0.328 |
| Z-Z, +D+H | 1.50 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.8208 | 0.8208 | 0.547 |
| Z-Z, +D+L+H | 1.50 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1.493 | 1.493 | 0.995 |
| Z-Z, +D+Lr+H | 1.50 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.8208 | 0.8208 | 0.547 |
| Z-Z, +D+S+H | 1.50 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.8208 | 0.8208 | 0.547 |
| Z-Z, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L+H | 1.50 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1.325 | 1.325 | 0.883 |
| Z-Z, +D+0.750L+0.750S+H | 1.50 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1.325 | 1.325 | 0.883 |
| Z-Z, +D+0.60W+H | 1.50 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.8208 | 0.8208 | 0.547 |
| Z-Z, +D+0.70E+H | 1.50 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.8208 | 0.8208 | 0.547 |
| Z-Z, +D+0.750Lr+0.750L+0.450W | 1.50 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1.325 | 1.325 | 0.883 |
| Z-Z, +D+0.750L+0.750S+0.450W | 1.50 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1.325 | 1.325 | 0.883 |
| Z-Z, +D+0.750L+0.750S+0.5250E | 1.50 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1.325 | 1.325 | 0.883 |
| Z-Z, +0.60D+0.60W +0.60H | 1.50 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.4925 | 0.4925 | 0.328 |
| Z-Z, +0.60D+0.70E+0.60H | 1.50 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.4925 | 0.4925 | 0.328 |
| Overturning Stability |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  <br> Load Combination...$\quad$ Overturning Moment | Resisting Moment | Stability Ratio | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Footing Has NO Overturning

## Sliding Stability

All units k

## General Footing

DESCRIPTIO 30x30x10

## Footing Flexure

| Flexure Axis \& Load Combination | $\underset{\mathrm{k} \text { - } \mathrm{ft}}{\mathrm{Mu}}$ | Side | Tension Surface | As Req'd in^2 | Gvrn. As $i^{n}{ }^{\wedge} 2$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual As } \\ \text { in }^{\wedge} 2 \end{gathered}$ | Phi*Mn k-ft | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| X-X, +1.40D+1.60H | 0.8750 | +Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.40D+1.60H | 0.8750 | -Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+1.60L+1.601 | 1.590 | +Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D $+0.50 \mathrm{Lr}+1.60 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 1.590 | -Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D $+1.60 \mathrm{~L}+0.50 \mathrm{~S}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 1.590 | +Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D $+1.60 \mathrm{~L}+0.50 \mathrm{~S}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 1.590 | -Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D +1.60Lr+0.50L+1.601 | 1.013 | +Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L+1.60H | 1.013 | -Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D $+1.60 \mathrm{Lr}+0.50 \mathrm{~W}+1.60$ | 0.750 | +Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D $+1.60 \mathrm{Lr}+0.50 \mathrm{~W}+1.60$ | 0.750 | -Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D $+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{~S}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 1.013 | +Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D $+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{~S}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 1.013 | -Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D+1.60S+0.50W +1.60I | 0.750 | +Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D $+1.60 \mathrm{~S}+0.50 \mathrm{~W}+1.60 \mathrm{I}$ | 0.750 | -Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{X},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{Lr}+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+\mathrm{W}+1$. | 1.013 | +Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D+0.50Lr+0.50L+W+1. | 1.013 | -Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S+W+1.1 | 1.013 | +Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.50S+W+1.1 | 1.013 | -Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S+E+1.6 | 1.013 | +Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +1.20D+0.50L+0.20S+E+1.6 | 1.013 | -Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +0.90D $+\mathrm{W}+0.90 \mathrm{H}$ | 0.5625 | +Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, $+0.90 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.90 \mathrm{H}$ | 0.5625 | -Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +0.90D+E+0.90H | 0.5625 | +Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| X-X, +0.90D+E+0.90H | 0.5625 | -Z | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.40 \mathrm{D}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 0.8750 | -X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.40 \mathrm{D}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 0.8750 | +X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{Lr}+1.60 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 1.590 | -X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{Lr}+1.60 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 1.590 | +X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+1.60 \mathrm{~L}+0.50 \mathrm{~S}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 1.590 | -X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+1.60 \mathrm{~L}+0.50 \mathrm{~S}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 1.590 | +X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| Z-Z, +1.20D+1.60Lr+0.50L+1.601 | 1.013 | -X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+1.60 \mathrm{Lr}+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 1.013 | +X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+1.60 \mathrm{Lr}+0.50 \mathrm{~W}+1.60$ | 0.750 | -X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+1.60 \mathrm{Lr}+0.50 \mathrm{~W}+1.60$ | 0.750 | +X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{~S}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 1.013 | -X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{~S}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 1.013 | +X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+1.60 \mathrm{~S}+0.50 \mathrm{~W}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 0.750 | -X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+1.60 \mathrm{~S}+0.50 \mathrm{~W}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 0.750 | +X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{Lr}+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+\mathrm{W}+1$. | 1.013 | -X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{Lr}+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+\mathrm{W}+1$. | 1.013 | +X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+0.50 \mathrm{~S}+\mathrm{W}+1.6$ | 1.013 | -X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+0.50 \mathrm{~S}+\mathrm{W}+1.6$ | 1.013 | +X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+0.20 \mathrm{~S}+\mathrm{E}+1.6$ | 1.013 | -X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+0.20 \mathrm{~S}+\mathrm{E}+1.6$ | 1.013 | +X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+0.90 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.90 \mathrm{H}$ | 0.5625 | -X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+0.90 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.90 \mathrm{H}$ | 0.5625 | +X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+0.90 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.90 \mathrm{H}$ | 0.5625 | -X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |
| $\mathrm{Z}-\mathrm{Z},+0.90 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}+0.90 \mathrm{H}$ <br> One Way Shear | 0.5625 | +X | Bottom | 0.2160 | Min Temp \% | 0.240 | 7.306 | OK |


| Load Combination... Vu | Vu @ -X V | Vu @ +X | Vu @ -Z Vu | Vu @ +Z V | Vu:Max | Phi Vn Vu | V / Phi*Vn | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| +1.40D+1.60H | 9.00 psi | i 9.00 psi | i 9.00 psi | i 9.00 psi | 9.00 psi | 82.16 psi | si 0.11 | O |
| +1.20D $+0.50 \mathrm{Lr}+1.60 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 16.35 psi | i $\quad 16.35 \mathrm{psi}$ | i 16.35 psi | i 16.35 psi | 16.35 psi | 82.16 psi | 0.20 | OK |
| +1.20D+1.60L+0.50S+1.60H | 16.35 psi | i 16.35 psi | i 16.35 psi | i 16.35 psi | 16.35 psi | 82.16 psi | - 0.20 | O |
| $+1.20 \mathrm{D}+1.60 \mathrm{Lr}+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 10.41 psi | i $\quad 10.41 \mathrm{psi}$ | i $\quad 10.41$ psi | i $\quad 10.41 \mathrm{psi}$ | 10.41 psi | 82.16 psi | si 0.13 | O |
| $+1.20 \mathrm{D}+1.60 \mathrm{Lr}+0.50 \mathrm{~W}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 7.71 psi | i $\quad 7.71 \mathrm{psi}$ | i $\quad 7.71$ psi | i $\quad 7.71$ psi | i 7.71 psi | 82.16 psi | si 0.09 | O |
| +1.20D $+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+1.60 \mathrm{~S}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 10.41 psi | i 10.41 psi | i $\quad 10.41$ psi | i $\quad 10.41$ psi | i 10.41 psi | 82.16 psi | si 0.13 | O |
| $+1.20 \mathrm{D}+1.60 \mathrm{~S}+0.50 \mathrm{~W}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | 7.71 psi | i $\quad 7.71 \mathrm{psi}$ | i $\quad 7.71$ psi | i $\quad 7.71$ psi | 7.71 psi | 82.16 psi | si 0.09 | OK |
| +1.20D+0.50Lr $+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+\mathrm{W}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | H 10.41 psi | i 10.41 psi | i 10.41 psi | i 10.41 psi | 10.41 psi | 82.16 psi | si 0.13 | O |
| $+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+0.50 \mathrm{~S}+\mathrm{W}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | H 10.41 psi | i 10.41 psi | i $\quad 10.41$ psi | i 10.41 psi | 10.41 psi | 82.16 psi | - 0.13 |  |
| $+1.20 \mathrm{D}+0.50 \mathrm{~L}+0.20 \mathrm{~S}+\mathrm{E}+1.60 \mathrm{H}$ | - 10.41 psi | i $\quad 10.41$ psi | i $\quad 10.41 \mathrm{psi}$ | i $\quad 10.41 \mathrm{psi}$ | i $\quad 10.41$ psi | 82.16 psi | - 0.13 |  |
| $+0.90 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}+0.90 \mathrm{H}$ | 5.79 psi | i $\quad 5.79 \mathrm{psi}$ | i $\quad 5.79 \mathrm{psi}$ | i $\quad 5.79 \mathrm{psi}$ | 5.79 psi | 82.16 psi | - 0.07 |  |

## General Footing

DESCRIPTIO $30 \times 30 \times 10$

## One Way Shear



## LONGITUDE <br> ONE TWENTY ${ }^{\circ}$ <br> ENGINEERING \& DESIGN

## LATERAL CALCULATIONS

## SHEAR-WALL REFERENCE PER PLAN

## Search Information

| Address: | 8028 SE 36th St, Mercer Island, WA 98040, <br> USA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Coordinates: | $47.579157,-122.2310302$ |
| Elevation: | 203 ft |
| Timestamp: | $2020-09-01$ T23:18:04.765Z |
| Hazard Type: | Wind |



| ASCE 7-16 |  | ASCE 7-10 |  | ASCE 7-05 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MRI 10-Year | 67 mph | MRI 10-Year | 72 mph | ASCE 7-05 Wind Speed | 85 mph |
| MRI 25-Year | 73 mph | MRI 25-Year | 79 mph |  |  |
| MRI 50-Year | 78 mph | MRI 50-Year | 85 mph |  |  |
| MRI 100-Year | 83 mph | MRI 100-Year | 91 mph |  |  |
| Risk Category 1 | 92 mph | Risk Category 1 | 100 mph |  |  |
| Risk Category II | 97 mph | Risk Category II | 110 mph |  |  |
| Risk Category III | 104 mph | Risk Category III-IV | 115 mph |  |  |
| Risk Category IV | 108 mph |  |  |  |  |

The results indicated here DO NOT reflect any state or local amendments to the values or any delineation lines made during the building code adoption process. Users should confirm any output obtained from this tool with the local Authority Having Jurisdiction before proceeding with design.

## Disclaimer

Hazard loads are interpolated from data provided in ASCE 7 and rounded up to the nearest whole integer. Per ASCE 7, islands and coastal areas outside the last contour should use the last wind speed contour of the coastal area - in some cases, this website will extrapolate past the last wind speed contour and therefore, provide a wind speed that is slightly higher. NOTE: For queries near wind-borne debris region boundaries, the resulting determination is sensitive to rounding which may affect whether or not it is considered to be within a wind-borne debris region.

Mountainous terrain, gorges, ocean promontories, and special wind regions shall be examined for unusual wind conditions.
While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, ATC and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in the report should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. ATC does not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the report provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imnlv annroval bv the anvernina buildina code bodies resnonsible for buildina code annroval and internretation for the https://hazards.atcouncil.org/\#/wind?lat=47.579157\&Ing=-122.2310302\&address=8028 SE 36th St\%2C Mercer Island\%2C WA 98040\%2C USA

## ATC <br> Hazards by Location

## Search Information

| Address: | 8028 SE 36th St, Mercer Island, WA 98040, <br> USA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Coordinates: | $47.579157,-122.2310302$ |
| Elevation: | 203 ft |
| Timestamp: | $2020-09-01 \mathrm{~T} 23: 18: 28.127 Z$ |
| Hazard Type: | Seismic |
| Reference | ASCE7-16 |
| Document: | II |
| Risk Category: | D |
| Site Class: | D |



## Basic Parameters

| Name | Value | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{S}}$ | 1.406 | MCE $_{R}$ ground motion (period=0.2s) |
| $\mathrm{S}_{1}$ | 0.489 | MCE $_{R}$ ground motion (period=1.0s) |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{MS}}$ | 1.406 | Site-modified spectral acceleration value |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{M} 1}$ | * null | Site-modified spectral acceleration value |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{DS}}$ | 0.937 | Numeric seismic design value at 0.2 s SA |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D} 1}$ | * null | Numeric seismic design value at 1.0 s SA |
| * See Section 11.4.8 |  |  |

## -Additional Information

| Name | Value | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDC | * null | Seismic design category |
| $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | 1 | Site amplification factor at 0.2 s |
| $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{v}}$ | * null | Site amplification factor at 1.0 s |
| $\mathrm{CR}_{S}$ | 0.902 | Coefficient of risk (0.2s) |
| $\mathrm{CR}_{1}$ | 0.897 | Coefficient of risk (1.0s) |
| PGA | 0.602 | $\mathrm{MCE}_{\mathrm{G}}$ peak ground acceleration |
| $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{PGA}}$ | 1.1 | Site amplification factor at PGA |
| $\mathrm{PGA}_{M}$ | 0.662 | Site modified peak ground acceleration |


| $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{L}}$ | 6 | Long-period transition period (s) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SsRT | 1.406 | Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion (0.2s) |
| SsUH | 1.558 | Factored uniform-hazard spectral acceleration (2\% probability of <br> exceedance in 50 years) |
| SsD | 3.454 | Factored deterministic acceleration value (0.2s) |
| S1RT | 0.489 | Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion (1.0s) |
| S1UH | 0.546 | Factored uniform-hazard spectral acceleration (2\% probability of <br> exceedance in 50 years) |
| S1D | 1.393 | Factored deterministic acceleration value (1.0s) <br> PGAd |
|  | 1.184 | Factored deterministic acceleration value (PGA) |

* See Section 11.4.8

The results indicated here DO NOT reflect any state or local amendments to the values or any delineation lines made during the building code adoption process. Users should confirm any output obtained from this tool with the local Authority Having Jurisdiction before proceeding with design.

## Disclaimer

Hazard loads are provided by the U.S. Geological Survey Seismic Design Web Services.
While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, ATC and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in the report should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. ATC does not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the report provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imply approval by the governing building code bodies responsible for building code approval and interpretation for the building site described by latitude/longitude location in the report.

Hazards by Location

## Search Information

Address: 8028 SE 36th St, Mercer Island, WA 98040, USA

| Coordinates: | $47.579157,-122.2310302$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Elevation: | 203 ft |
| Timestamp: | $2020-09-01 T 23: 18: 50.888 Z$ |
| Hazard Type: | Seismic |

## Reference ASCE7-10

Document:
Risk Category: II

## Site Class: D

## MCER Horizontal Response Spectrum




## Design Horizontal Response Spectrum



## Basic Parameters

| Name | Value | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{S}}$ | 1.392 | MCE $_{\mathrm{R}}$ ground motion (period=0.2s) |
| $\mathrm{S}_{1}$ | 0.535 | MCE $_{\mathrm{R}}$ ground motion (period=1.0s) |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{MS}}$ | 1.392 | Site-modified spectral acceleration value |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{M} 1}$ | 0.803 | Site-modified spectral acceleration value |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{DS}}$ | 0.928 | Numeric seismic design value at 0.2 s SA |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D} 1}$ | 0.535 | Numeric seismic design value at 1.0 s SA |

## -Additional Information

| Name | Value | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SDC | D | Seismic design category |
| $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | 1 | Site amplification factor at 0.2 s |
| $\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{V}}$ | 1.5 | Site amplification factor at 1.0 s |


| CR $_{\text {S }}$ | 0.959 | Coefficient of risk (0.2s) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CR $_{1}$ | 0.934 | Coefficient of risk (1.0s) |
| PGA | 0.574 | MCE $_{\text {G }}$ peak ground acceleration |
| FPGA | 1 | Site amplification factor at PGA |
| PGA $_{\text {M }}$ | 0.574 | Site modified peak ground acceleration |
| $\mathrm{T}_{\text {L }}$ | 6 | Long-period transition period (s) |
| SsRT | 1.392 | Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion (0.2s) |
| SsUH | 1.451 | Factored uniform-hazard spectral acceleration (2\% probability of <br> exceedance in 50 years) |
| SsD | 2.894 | Factored deterministic acceleration value (0.2s) |
| S1RT | 0.535 | Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion (1.0s) |
| S1UH | 0.573 | Factored uniform-hazard spectral acceleration (2\% probability of <br> exceedance in 50 years) |
| S1D | 1.202 | Factored deterministic acceleration value (1.0s) |
| PGAd | 1.113 | Factored deterministic acceleration value (PGA) |

The results indicated here DO NOT reflect any state or local amendments to the values or any delineation lines made during the building code adoption process. Users should confirm any output obtained from this tool with the local Authority Having Jurisdiction before proceeding with design.

## Disclaimer

Hazard loads are provided by the U.S. Geological Survey Seismic Design Web Services.
While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, ATC and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in the report should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. ATC does not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the report provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imply approval by the governing building code bodies responsible for building code approval and interpretation for the building site described by latitude/longitude location in the report.


| SIMPLIFIED DESIGN WIND PRESSURE, $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{S} 30}$ (psf) (Exposure B at $h=30 f t$. ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Basic Wind$\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Speed, Vs } \\ (\mathrm{mph}) \end{array}$ | RoofAngle(Degrees) | Load Case | ZONES* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Horizontal Pressure |  |  |  | Vertical Presssure |  |  |  | Overhang |  |
|  |  |  | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | $\mathrm{E}_{\text {OH }}$ | $\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{OH}}$ |
| 110 | 26.57 | A | 23.32 | 7.31 | 17.34 | 6.44 | -6.82 | -14.13 | -5.10 | -11.57 | -16.05 | -14.40 |

* Values Interpolated from Figure 28.6-1 ASCE 7-10 p. 303 to 305


| Project Number: | Plan: | Sheet Number: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S200831-6 | Qui Residence Remodel | L1 |
| Engineer: | Specifics: | Date |
| $\mathbf{X x X}$ | WIND FORCES | 9/2/2020 |


| HORIZONTAL LOADS (psf) |  |  |  | MIN. LOADS (psf) <br> Per ASCE 7-10, 28.6.3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $p_{s=} \lambda^{*} K z t^{*} P s 30$ |  | Interior zone |  | Roof | Wall |
| A (Wall) | B (Roof) | C (Wall) | D (Roof) |  |  |
| 32.64 | 10.24 | 24.27 | 9.02 | 8.0 | 16.0 |


| ASD WIND FORCES: FRONT / BACK LOADING DIRECTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Location |  | Width <br> (ft) | Height <br> (ft) | Plane | End Zone |  | Interior zone |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Force } \\ 0.6 \omega^{*} \mathrm{~W} \\ (\mathrm{kips}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Min Force$\begin{gathered} 0.6 \omega^{*} \mathrm{~W} \\ (\mathrm{kips}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | Length <br> (ft) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pressure }(\mathrm{W}) \\ (\mathrm{psf}) \end{gathered}$ | Length <br> (ft) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Pressure }(\mathrm{W}) \\ (\mathrm{psf}) \end{array}$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Co } \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { On } \end{aligned}$ | Height" of Roof to Plate (see note) |  | 23.0 | 5.00 | (roof) | 6.0 | 32.64 | 17.0 | 24.27 | 2.37 | 0.72 |
|  | Plate to Mid 2nd LVL | 23.0 | 4.00 | (wall) | 6.0 | 32.64 | 17.0 | 24.27 | 1.90 | 1.15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\Sigma=$ | 4.27 | 1.87 |
|  | Mid 2nd LVL to Floor | 23.0 | 4.00 | (wall) | 6.0 | 32.64 | 17.0 | 24.27 | 1.90 | 1.15 |
|  | ight" Low-Roof to Plate (see note) | 0.0 | 0.00 | (roof) | 6.0 | 32.64 | -6.0 | 24.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Floor to Mid 1st LVL | 23.0 | 4.00 | (wall) | 6.0 | 32.64 | 17.0 | 24.27 | 1.90 | 1.15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\Sigma=$ |  | 3.80 | 2.30 |
| Total Wind Base Shear (kips) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.07 | 4.16 |


| ASD WIND FORCES: SIDE / SIDE LOADING DIRECTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Location |  | Width$(\mathrm{ft})$ | Height <br> (ft) | Plane | End Zone |  | Interior zone |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Force } \\ 0.6 \omega^{*} \mathrm{~W} \\ \text { kips } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Min Force } \\ 0.6 \omega * \mathrm{~W} \\ \text { kips } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | Length $(\mathrm{ft})$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pressure }(\mathrm{W}) \\ (\mathrm{psf}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Length <br> (ft) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Pressure }(\mathrm{W}) \\ (\mathrm{psf}) \end{array}$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Co } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \end{aligned}$ | Height" of Roof to Plate (see note) |  | 24.0 | 5.00 | (roof) | 6.0 | 10.24 | 18.0 | 9.02 | 0.87 | 0.75 |
|  | Plate to Mid 2nd LVL | 24.0 | 4.00 | (wall) | 6.0 | 32.64 | 18.0 | 24.27 | 1.97 | 1.20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\Sigma=$ | 2.85 | 1.95 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 关 } \\ & 0 \\ & 0,1 \\ & \text { In } \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ | Mid 2nd LVL to Floor | 24.0 | 4.00 | (wall) | 6.0 | 32.64 | 18.0 | 24.27 | 1.97 | 1.20 |
|  | ight" Low-Roof to Plate (see note) | 0.0 | 0.00 | (roof) | 6.0 | 10.24 | -6.0 | 9.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Floor to Mid 1st LVL | 24.0 | 4.00 | (wall) | 6.0 | 32.64 | 18.0 | 24.27 | 1.97 | 1.20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\Sigma=$ | 3.95 | 2.40 |
| Total Wind Base Shear (kips) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6.80 | 4.34 |


| Project Number: |  | Plan Name: | Sheet Number: |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| S200831-6 | Qui Residence Remodel | L2 |  |
| Engineer: | Specifics: | SEISMIC WEIGHTS | Date: |
|  |  | 9/2/2020 |  |

Unit Weights (psf)
Roof: 15 psf

Floor: 12 psf
Exterior Wall: 12 psf
Interior Wall: 8 psf
Concrete Deck: 0 psf

Seismic Weights include: (REF §12.7)
$25 \%$ of storage Live loads
Actual partition weight or 10 psf min if applicable
Operating weight of permenant equipment
$20 \%$ of uniform design snow loads for areas where $\mathrm{Pf}>30 \mathrm{psf}$

| LEVEL | ITEM | AREA / <br> LENGT <br> H | HEIGHT <br> (ft) | $\begin{gathered} \text { WEIGH } \\ \mathbf{T} \\ \text { (psf) } \end{gathered}$ |  | Item Total Weight. <br> (lbs) | Sub- <br> Total <br> (kips) | Average Pressure (psf) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ROOF |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Roof | 400 | 1.10 | 15 | $=$ | 6,629 |  |  |
|  | Ext. Wall Below | 75 | 4.00 | 12 | = | 3,600 |  |  |
|  | Corridor Wall Below | 50 | 4.00 | 8 | $=$ | 1,600 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 30 |


| 2nd FLOOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Floor | 350 | 1.00 | 12 |  | 4,200 |  |
| Deck | 0 | 1.00 | 0 | $=$ | 0 |  |
| Low Roof | 0 | 1.10 | 15 | $=$ | 0 |  |
| Ext. Wall Above | 75 | 4.00 | 12 | $=$ | 3,600 |  |
| Corridor Wall Above | 50 | 4.00 | 8 | $=$ | 1,600 |  |
| Ext. Wall Below | 75 | 4.00 | 12 | $=$ | 3,600 |  |
| Corridor Wall Below | 50 | 4.00 | 8 |  |  | 1,600 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 1st FLOOR

| Ext. Wall Above | 75 | 4.00 | 12 | $=$ | 3,600 |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Corridor Wall Above | 50 | 4.00 | 8 | $=$ | 1,600 |  |


| Project Number: | Plan Name: | Sheet Number: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S200831-6 | Qui Residence Remodel | L3 |
| Engineer: | Specifics: | Date: |
| Xxx | SEISMIC FORCES | 9/2/2020 |

Equivelant Lateral Force Analysis per IBC 2015 1613.1 $\rightarrow$ ASCE 7-10 Table 12.6-1 $\rightarrow$ Sec 12.8
Data generated by: Seismic Design Values for Buildin "Java Ground Motion Parameter Calculation"

| $\mathrm{S}_{1}$ | $=0.489$ |  | Maps |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{DS}}$ | $=0.937$ |  | (ASCE 7 EQ 11.4.-3) |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D} 1}$ | $=$ | 0.535 |  |
| Factor | $=$ | 1.00 |  |
|  | (ASCE 7 EQ 11.4.-4) |  |  |
| tegory | $=$ | D | (ASCE 7 Table 11.5-1) |
| tor, R | $=$ | 6.5 |  |
| (ASCE 7 Table 11.6-1 \& 11.6.2) |  |  |  |
| (ASCE 7 Table 12.2-1) |  |  |  |

Seismic Force-Resisting System Description = A. 13 - light framed walls

| Building Height, $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{n}}=$ | 21.0 | ft |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Building Period Coefficient, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}}=$ | 0.020 |  | (ASCE 7 Table 12.8.-2) |
| Approx. Fundamental Period, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{a}}=$ | 0.196 | $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{T}^{*}}\left(\mathrm{~h}_{\mathrm{n}}{ }^{0.75}\right)\right.$ | (ASCE 7 EQ 12.8.-7) |
| Approx. Fundamental Period, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{L}}=$ | 6.0 | sec | (ASCE 7 11.4.5) |

## Seismic Response Coefficient

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}=\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{DS}} /(\mathrm{R} / \mathrm{I}) \quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}=0.144
$$

(ASCE 7 EQ 12.8.-2)
Seismic Response Coefficient, Maximum

$$
\begin{array}{lllll}
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{MAX}}=\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{DI}} /\left(\mathrm{T}^{*} \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{I}\right) & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{MAX}}= & 0.420 & \mathrm{~T} \leq \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{L}} & (\text { (ASCE } 7 \text { EQ 12.8.-3) } \\
\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{MAX}}=\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{D} 1} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{L}} /\left(\mathrm{T}^{2} * \mathrm{R} /\right. & \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{MAX}}= & \mathrm{NA} & \mathrm{~T}>\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{L}} & (\text { ASCE 7EQ 12.8.-4) }
\end{array}
$$

## Seismic Response Coefficient, Minimum

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{MIN}}=0.01 \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{MIN}}=0.010 \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{MIN}}=0.5 \mathrm{~S}_{1} /(\mathrm{R} / \mathrm{I}) \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{MIN}}=\mathrm{NA} \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{s}}=\mathbf{0 . 1 4 4} \\
& \text { Dead Load W }=26 \text { kips } \\
& \mathrm{V}=\mathrm{Cs} \mathrm{~W}=3.8 \quad \text { kips } \quad \text { (ASCE 7 EQ 12.8.-1) } \\
& \mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{E}}=\mathrm{V}=\quad 3.8 \quad \text { kips } \quad \text { (ASCE 7 EQ 12.4-3) } \\
& \rho=\quad 1.0 \quad \text { (ASCE 7 12.3.4.2) } \\
& \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{H}}=\rho \mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{E}} \quad 3.8 \quad \text { kips } \quad \text { (ASCE 7 EQ 12.4-3) } \\
& \mathrm{Ev}=.2 \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{DS}} \mathrm{D}=0.19 \quad \mathrm{xD} \text { kips } \\
& \text { (ASCE } 7 \text { EQ 12.8.-5) } \\
& \text { (ASCE } 7 \text { EQ 12.4-3) }
\end{aligned}
$$

Factor for Alternate Basic Load conbinations - 2015 IBC 1605.3.2

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{H}} / \mathbf{1 . 4} & = & \mathbf{2 . 7} & \text { kips } & & \text { IBC 2015 1605.3.2 } \\
\mathrm{k} & = & 1 & & & (\text { ASCE } 712.8 .3)
\end{aligned}
$$

VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION (Per ASCE 7-12.8.3)

| Floor | Area <br> (ft ${ }^{2}$ ) | Story Height H <br> (ft) | Total Height $h_{x}$ <br> (ft) | Story Weight $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{x}}$ (kips) | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{~h}_{\mathrm{k}}{ }^{2} \\ & (\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft} \end{aligned}$ | Vert Dist <br> Factor <br> Cvx | Story <br> Force <br> Fx <br> (kips) | Factored Story <br> Force (ASD) <br> Fx $\rho / 1.4=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{H}} / 1.4$ <br> (kips) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Roof <br> 2nd | $400$ | $8.08$ $8.08$ | $\begin{gathered} 16.16 \\ 8.08 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $191$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.62 \\ & 0.38 \end{aligned}$ | $2.4$ | $1.7$ |
|  |  |  |  | Sum $=$ | 309 | 1.000 | 3.8 | 2.7 |


| Project Number: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| S200831-6 | Plan Name: |  | Sheet Number: |
| Engineer: | Specifics: | Qui Residence Remodel | L4 |
| xxx |  | DESIGN LOADS | Date: |

## FRONT / BACK APPLIED FORCES

| Wind Force <br> $0.6 \omega * W_{S}(k i p s)$ |  | Seismic Force <br> $E / 1.4 ~(k i p s)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Per Level | Sum | Per Level | Sum |
| 4.27 |  | 1.68 |  |
| 3.80 | 4.27 |  | 1.68 |
|  | 8.07 |  | 2.72 |
|  |  |  |  |






| Project | Qui Residence Remodel | sheet number: |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | L7 |  |
| Subject | SHEAR WALL EQUATION DIAGRAM | Date |
|  | 9/2/2020 |  |

SHEAR WALL WITH WINDOW BASED ON SHEAR TRANSFER:


Where:
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}}=$ Story Shear
$\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{i}}=$ Story Dead Load
$\mathrm{HD}_{\mathrm{i}}=$ Story Holdown
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{OTi}}=$ Story Over Turning Moment
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{Ri}}=$ Story Resisting Moment
$\mathrm{M}_{\text {OT ROOF }}=\mathrm{V}_{\text {ROOF }} \times \mathrm{H}_{1+1}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{R} \text { ROOF }}=0.6 \times \mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{ROOF}} \times \mathrm{D}^{2} / 2$
$\mathrm{HD}_{\mathrm{i}+1}=\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{OT} \text { ROOF }}-\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{R} \text { ROOF }}\right) /\left(\mathrm{D}-6^{\prime \prime}\right)$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}+1 \text { panel }}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ROOF}} /\left(\mathrm{L}_{1}+\mathrm{L}_{\max }\right)$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}+1 \text { plate }}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ROOF}} / \mathrm{D}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{OTi}}=\left[\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}+1}+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ROOF}}\right) \times \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right]+\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{OT} \text { ROOF }}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{Ri}}=0.6 \times\left(\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{i}+1}+\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{ROOF}}\right) \times \mathrm{D}^{2} / 2$
$\mathrm{HD}_{\mathrm{i}}=\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{OTi}}-\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{Rli}}\right) /\left(\mathrm{D}-6^{\prime \prime}\right)$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i} \text { panel }}=\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ROOF}}+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}+1}\right) /\left(\mathrm{L}_{1}+\mathrm{L}_{\max }\right)$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i} \text { plate }}=\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{ROOF}}+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i}+1}\right) / \mathrm{D}$

FORCE TRANSFER AROUND WINDOW CALCULATION (CANTILEVER PIER METHOD)

$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{h}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{i} \text { panel }} \times \mathrm{L}_{\text {max }}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{v}}=\mathrm{HD}_{\mathrm{i}}$
$\mathbf{V}_{\mathbf{v}} \quad \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{h}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{h}}\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{w}} / 2+\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{s}}\right) / \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{s}}$
$T_{v}=$ Is resisted by the continuous stud adjacent to the window.

## LONGITUDE

ONE TWENTY ${ }^{\circ}$
ENGINEERING \& DESIGN

Supplementary Calculations for the following:
~ Hold-down anchor design/calculations
~ Hand-rail calculations (wood/concrete)

- Balloon framed stud design
~ Ledger Calculations/Data
- Knee Brace

Hold-down anchor design calculations

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $5 / 3 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $1 / 4$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 1.Project information

Customer company:
Customer contact name:
Customer e-mail:
Comment:

## 2. Input Data \& Anchor Parameters

## General

Design method:ACI 318-14
Units: Imperial units

## Anchor Information:

Anchor type: Cast-in-place
Material: AB_H
Diameter (inch): 0.625
Effective Embedment depth, hef (inch): 4.000
Anchor category: -
Anchor ductility: Yes
$\mathrm{h}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 6.13
$\mathrm{C}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 1.38
$\mathrm{S}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 2.50

Project description:
Location:
Fastening description:

## 5/8" DIA Anchor

## Load and Geometry

Load factor source: ACI 318 Section 5.3
Load combination: $\mathrm{U}=0.9 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{E}$
Seismic design: Yes
Anchors subjected to sustained tension: Not applicable
Ductility section for tension: 17.2.3.4.3 (a) (iii)-(vi) is satisfied
Ductility section for shear: 17.2.3.5.2 not applicable
$\Omega_{0}$ factor: not set
Apply entire shear load at front row: No
Anchors only resisting wind and/or seismic loads: Yes
<Figure 1>

## Base Material

Concrete: Normal-weight
Concrete thickness, h (inch): 18.00
State: Cracked
Compressive strength, $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ (psi): 2500
$\psi_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{V},} 1.0$
Reinforcement condition: A tension, A shear
Supplemental reinforcement: Not applicable Reinforcement provided at corners: Yes Ignore concrete breakout in tension: No Ignore concrete breakout in shear: No Ignore 6do requirement: Yes
Build-up grout pad: No

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $5 / 3 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $2 / 4$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

<Figure 2>


Recommended Anchor
Anchor Name: PAB Pre-Assembled Anchor Bolt - PAB5H (5/8"Ø)


## SIMPSON Anchor Designer ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Strong4tie Software <br> Version 2.5.6582.0

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $5 / 3 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $3 / 4$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 3. Resulting Anchor Forces

| Anchor | Tension load, <br> $N_{\text {ua }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load $x$, <br> $V_{\text {uax }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load y, <br> $V_{\text {uay }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load combined, <br> $\left.V^{( } \mathrm{V}_{\text {uax }}\right)^{2}+\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {uay }}\right)^{2}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 2925.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Sum | 2925.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Maximum concrete compression strain (\%): 0.00
Maximum concrete compression stress (psi): 0
Resultant tension force (lb): 2925
Resultant compression force (lb): 0
Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in x-axis, e' $n x$ (inch): 0.00
Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in y-axis, e' Ny (inch): 0.00

## 4. Steel Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.1)

| $N_{\text {sa }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | $\phi$ | $\phi N_{\text {sa }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 27120 | 0.75 | 20340 |

## 5. Concrete Breakout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.2)

$N_{b}=k_{c} \lambda_{a} \sqrt{ } f_{c}^{\prime} h_{e f}{ }^{1.5}$ (Eq. 17.4.2.2a)

| $k_{c}$ | $\lambda_{a}$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $h_{e f}(\mathrm{in})$ | $N_{b}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 24.0 | 1.00 | 2500 | 4.000 | 9600 |

$0.75 \phi N_{c b}=0.75 \phi\left(A_{N c} / A_{N_{c o}}\right) \Psi_{e d, N} \Psi_{c, N} \Psi_{c p, N} N_{b}$ (Sec. 17.3.1 \& Eq. 17.4.2.1a)

| $A_{N c}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $A_{N c o}\left(\right.$ in $^{2}$ | $C_{a, \text { min }}($ in $)$ | $\Psi_{e d, N}$ | $\Psi_{c, N}$ | $\Psi_{c \rho, N}$ | $N_{b}(\mathrm{lb})$ | $\phi$ | $0.75 \phi N_{c b}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 103.00 | 144.00 | 4.00 | 0.900 | 1.00 | 1.000 | 9600 | 0.75 | 3476 |

## 6. Pullout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.3)

$0.75 \phi N_{p n}=0.75 \phi \Psi_{c, P} N_{p}=0.75 \phi \Psi_{c, P 8} A_{\text {brg }} f_{c}^{\prime}($ Sec. 17.3.1, Eq. 17.4.3.1 \& 17.4.3.4)

| $\Psi_{c, P}$ | $A_{\text {brg }}\left(\right.$ in $\left.^{2}\right)$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $\phi$ | $0.75 \phi N_{\text {pn }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.0 | 2.10 | 2500 | 0.70 | 22029 |


| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $5 / 3 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $4 / 4$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 11. Results

## 11. Interaction of Tensile and Shear Forces (Sec. D.7)?

| Tension | Factored Load, Nua (Ib) | Design Strength, $ø N_{n}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Ratio | Status |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steel | 2925 | 20340 | 0.14 | Pass |
| Concrete breakout | 2925 | 3476 | 0.84 | Pass (Governs) |
| Pullout | 2925 | 22029 | 0.13 | Pass |

PAB5H (5/8"Ø) with hef = 4.000 inch meets the selected design criteria.

ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(a) (i) \& (ii) Calculations for Ductility requirement for tension load

| Steel | Factored Load, $\mathrm{Nua}^{\text {(lb) }}$ | $1.2 \times$ Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ ( lb ) | Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Steel | 2925 | 32544 | 9.0 \% |
| Concrete | Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ ( lb ) | Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ ( lb ) | Ratio |
| Concrete breakout | 2925 | 6180 | 47.3\% Governs |
| Pullout | 2925 | 41960 | 7.0 \% |

ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(a) (i) \& (ii) is not satisfied since steel ratio does not govern.

## 12. Warnings

- Minimum spacing and edge distance requirement of 6 da per ACI 318 Sections 17.7.1 and 17.7.2 for torqued cast-in-place anchor is waived per designer option.
- Brittle failure governs for tension. Governing anchor failure mode is brittle failure. Attachment shall be designed to satisfy the requirements of ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3 for structures assigned to Seismic Design Category C, D, E, or F when the component of the strength level earthquake force applied to anchors exceeds 20 percent of the total factored anchor force associated with the same load combination. In case when $\mathrm{ACl} 318-14$ Sections 17.2.3.4.3 (a)(iii) to (vi), (b), (c) or (d) is satisfied for tension loading, select appropriate checkbox from Inputs tab to disable this message. Alternatively, $\Omega 0$ factor can be entered to satisfy ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(d) to increase the earthquake portion of the loads as required.
- Per designer input, the shear component of the strength-level earthquake force applied to anchors does not exceed 20 percent of the total factored anchor shear force associated with the same load combination. Therefore the ductility requirements of ACI 318 17.2.3.5.2 for shear need not be satisfied - designer to verify.
- Designer must exercise own judgement to determine if this design is suitable.

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $1 / 14 / 2018$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $1 / 4$ |  |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |  |

## 1.Project information

Customer company:
Customer contact name:
Customer e-mail:
Comment:

## 2. Input Data \& Anchor Parameters

## General

Design method:ACI 318-14
Units: Imperial units

## Anchor Information:

Anchor type: Cast-in-place
Material: AB
Diameter (inch): 0.750
Effective Embedment depth, hef (inch): 12.000
Anchor category: -
Anchor ductility: Yes
$\mathrm{h}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 14.25
$\mathrm{C}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 1.63
$\mathrm{S}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 3.00

Project description:
Location:
Fastening description:

## 3/4" DIA Anchor

## Base Material

Concrete: Normal-weight
Concrete thickness, h (inch): 18.00
State: Cracked
Compressive strength, $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ (psi): 2500
$\psi_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{V},} 1.0$
Reinforcement condition: A tension, A shear Supplemental reinforcement: Not applicable Reinforcement provided at corners: Yes Ignore concrete breakout in tension: Yes Ignore concrete breakout in shear: No Ignore 6do requirement: Yes
Build-up grout pad: No

## Load and Geometry

Load factor source: ACI 318 Section 5.3
Load combination: $\mathrm{U}=0.9 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{E}$
Seismic design: Yes
Anchors subjected to sustained tension: Not applicable
Ductility section for tension: 17.2.3.4.3 (a) (iii)-(vi) is satisfied
Ductility section for shear: 17.2.3.5.2 not applicable
$\Omega_{0}$ factor: not set
Apply entire shear load at front row: No
Anchors only resisting wind and/or seismic loads: Yes
<Figure 1>


```
SIMPSON Anchor Designer \({ }^{\text {TM }}\)
Strongytie
Software
Version 2.5.6582.0
```

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $1 / 14 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $2 / 4$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

<Figure 2>


Recommended Anchor
Anchor Name: PAB Pre-Assembled Anchor Bolt - PAB6 (3/4"Ø)


## SIMPSON Anchor Designer ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Software <br> Version 2.5.6582.0

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $3 / 4$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 3. Resulting Anchor Forces

| Anchor | Tension load, <br> $N_{\text {ua }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load $x$, <br> $V_{\text {uax }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load $y$, <br> $V_{\text {uay }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load combined, <br> $V\left(V_{\text {uax }}\right)^{2}+\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {uay }}\right)^{2}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 13050.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Sum | 13050.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Maximum concrete compression strain (\%): 0.00
Maximum concrete compression stress (psi): 0
Resultant tension force (lb): 0
Resultant compression force (lb): 0
Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in x-axis, e'Nx (inch): 0.00
Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in y-axis, e'ny (inch): 0.00

## 4. Steel Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.1)

| $N_{\text {sa }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | $\phi$ | $\phi N_{\text {sa }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 19370 | 0.75 | 14528 |

## 6. Pullout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.3)

$0.75 \phi N_{p n}=0.75 \phi \Psi_{c, P} N_{p}=0.75 \phi \Psi_{c, P 8} A_{\text {brg }} f_{c}^{\prime}($ Sec. 17.3.1, Eq. 17.4.3.1 \& 17.4.3.4)

| $\Psi_{c, P}$ | $A_{\text {brg }}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $\phi$ | $0.75 \phi N_{\text {pn }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.0 | 3.53 | 2500 | 0.70 | 37107 |


| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $4 / 4$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 7. Side-Face Blowout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.4)

$0.75 \phi N_{s b}=0.75 \phi\left\{\left(1+c_{a 2} / C_{a 1}\right) / 4\right\}\left(160 c_{a 1} \sqrt{ } A_{b \text { brg }}\right) \lambda \sqrt{ } f_{c}^{\prime}($ Sec. 17.3.1 \& Eq. 17.4.4.1)

| $C_{a 1}($ in $)$ | $C_{a 2}($ in $)$ | $A_{\text {brg }}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $\lambda_{a}$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $\phi$ | $0.75 \phi N_{\text {sbg }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4.00 | 6.00 | 3.53 | 1.00 | 2500 | 0.75 | 21149 |

## 11. Results

11. Interaction of Tensile and Shear Forces (Sec. D.7)?

| Tension | Factored Load, $\mathrm{Nua}_{\mathrm{a}}(\mathrm{Ib})$ | Design Strength, $\varnothing \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Ratio | Status |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steel | $\mathbf{1 3 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 5 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 9 0}$ | Pass (Governs) |
| Pullout | 13050 | 37107 | 0.35 | Pass |
| Side-face blowout | 13050 | 21149 | 0.62 | Pass |

PAB6 (3/4"Ø) with hef = $\mathbf{1 2 . 0 0 0}$ inch meets the selected design criteria.
ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(a) (i) \& (ii) Calculations for Ductility requirement for tension load

| Steel | Factored Load, $\mathrm{Nua}^{(\mathrm{Ib})}$ | $1.2 \times$ Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{Ib})$ | Ratio |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steel | $\mathbf{1 3 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 2 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 6 . 1 \%}$ | Governs |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Concrete | Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{Ib})$ | Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{Ib})$ | Ratio |  |
| Pullout | 13050 | 70680 | $18.5 \%$ |  |
| Side-face blowout | 13050 | 37598 | $34.7 \%$ |  |

ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(a) (i) \& (ii) satisfied since steel ratio governs and the steel element is ductile.

## 12. Warnings

- Minimum spacing and edge distance requirement of 6 da per ACI 318 Sections 17.7.1 and 17.7.2 for torqued cast-in-place anchor is waived per designer option.
- Concrete breakout strength in tension has not been evaluated against applied tension load(s) per designer option. Refer to ACl 318 Section 17.3.2.1 for conditions where calculations of the concrete breakout strength may not be required.
- Per designer input, the shear component of the strength-level earthquake force applied to anchors does not exceed 20 percent of the total factored anchor shear force associated with the same load combination. Therefore the ductility requirements of ACI 318 17.2.3.5.2 for shear need not be satisfied - designer to verify.
- Designer must exercise own judgement to determine if this design is suitable.

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $1 / 14 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $1 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 1.Project information

Customer company:
Customer contact name:
Customer e-mail:
Comment:

## 2. Input Data \& Anchor Parameters

## General

Design method:ACI 318-14
Units: Imperial units

## Anchor Information:

Anchor type: Cast-in-place
Material: AB_H
Diameter (inch): 0.875
Effective Embedment depth, hef (inch): 12.000
Anchor category: -
Anchor ductility: Yes
$\mathrm{h}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 14.38
$\mathrm{C}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 1.75
$\mathrm{S}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 3.50

Project description:
Location:
Fastening description:

7/8" DIA Anchor

## Base Material

Concrete: Normal-weight
Concrete thickness, h (inch): 18.00
State: Cracked
Compressive strength, $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ (psi): 2500
$\psi_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{V},} 1.0$
Reinforcement condition: A tension, A shear Supplemental reinforcement: Not applicable Reinforcement provided at corners: Yes Ignore concrete breakout in tension: Yes Ignore concrete breakout in shear: No Ignore 6do requirement: Yes
Build-up grout pad: No

## Load and Geometry

Load factor source: ACI 318 Section 5.3
Load combination: $\mathrm{U}=0.9 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{E}$
Seismic design: Yes
Anchors subjected to sustained tension: Not applicable
Ductility section for tension: 17.2.3.4.3 (a) (iii)-(vi) is satisfied
Ductility section for shear: 17.2.3.5.2 not applicable
$\Omega_{0}$ factor: not set
Apply entire shear load at front row: No
Anchors only resisting wind and/or seismic loads: Yes

## <Figure 1>



```
SIMPSON Anchor Designer \({ }^{\text {TM }}\)
Strongytie
Software
Version 2.5.6582.0
```

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $1 / 14 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $2 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

<Figure 2>

6.00

Recommended Anchor
Anchor Name: PAB Pre-Assembled Anchor Bolt - PAB7H (7/8"Ø)


## SIMPSON Anchor Designer ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Software <br> Version 2.5.6582.0

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $3 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 3. Resulting Anchor Forces

| Anchor | Tension load, <br> $N_{\text {ua }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load $x$, <br> $V_{\text {uax }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load $y$, <br> $V_{\text {uay }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load combined, <br> $\sqrt{\left(V_{\text {uax }}\right)^{2}+\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {uay }}\right)^{2}(\mathrm{lb})}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 18000.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Sum | 18000.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Maximum concrete compression strain (\%): 0.00
Maximum concrete compression stress (psi): 0
Resultant tension force (lb): 0
Resultant compression force (lb): 0
Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in x-axis, e' $n x$ (inch): 0.00
Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in y-axis, e'Ny (inch): 0.00

## 4. Steel Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.1)

| $N_{\text {sa }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | $\phi$ | $\phi N_{\text {sa }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 55440 | 0.75 | 41580 |

## 6. Pullout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.3)

$0.75 \phi N_{p n}=0.75 \phi \Psi_{c, P} N_{p}=0.75 \phi \Psi_{c, P 8} A_{\text {brg }} f_{c}^{\prime}($ Sec. 17.3.1, Eq. 17.4.3.1 \& 17.4.3.4)

| $\Psi_{c, P}$ | $A_{\text {brg }}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $\phi$ | $0.75 \phi N_{\text {pn }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.0 | 4.07 | 2500 | 0.70 | 42683 |


| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $4 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 7. Side-Face Blowout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.4)

$0.75 \phi N_{\text {sb }}=0.75 \phi\left\{\left(1+c_{a 2} / C_{a 1}\right) / 4\right\}\left(160 c_{a 1} \sqrt{ } A_{b \text { brg }}\right) \lambda \sqrt{ } f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{Sec} .17 .3 .1 \& E q .17 .4 .4 .1)$

| $C_{a 1}($ in $)$ | $C_{\mathrm{a} 2}(\mathrm{in})$ | $A_{\text {brg }}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $\lambda_{a}$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $\phi$ | $0.75 \phi N_{\text {sbg }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4.00 | 6.00 | 4.07 | 1.00 | 2500 | 0.75 | 22682 |

## 11. Results

11. Interaction of Tensile and Shear Forces (Sec. D.7)?

| Tension | Factored Load, $\mathrm{Naa}^{(\mathrm{Ib})}$ | Design Strength, $\varnothing \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Ratio | Status |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steel | 18000 | 41580 | 0.43 | Pass |
| Pullout | 18000 | 42683 | 0.42 | Pass |
| Side-face blowout | $\mathbf{1 8 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 6 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 7 9}$ | Pass (Governs) |

PAB7H (7/8"Ø) with hef = 12.000 inch meets the selected design criteria.
ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(a) (i) \& (ii) Calculations for Ductility requirement for tension load

| Steel | Factored Load, $\mathrm{Nua}^{(\mathrm{Ib})}$ | $1.2 \times$ Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{Ib})$ | Ratio |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steel | 18000 | 66528 | $27.1 \%$ |  |
| Concrete |  |  |  |  |
| Pullout | Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{Ib})$ | Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Ratio |  |
| Side-face blowout | 18000 | 81300 | $22.1 \%$ | Governs |

ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(a) (i) \& (ii) is not satisfied since steel ratio does not govern.

SIMPSON Anchor Designer ${ }^{\text {TM }}$<br>Strongytic<br>Software<br>Version 2.5.6582.0

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $5 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 12. Warnings

- Minimum spacing and edge distance requirement of 6 da per ACI 318 Sections 17.7.1 and 17.7.2 for torqued cast-in-place anchor is waived per designer option.
- Concrete breakout strength in tension has not been evaluated against applied tension load(s) per designer option. Refer to ACI 318 Section 17.3.2.1 for conditions where calculations of the concrete breakout strength may not be required.
- Brittle failure governs for tension. Governing anchor failure mode is brittle failure. Attachment shall be designed to satisfy the requirements of ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3 for structures assigned to Seismic Design Category C, D, E, or F when the component of the strength level earthquake force applied to anchors exceeds 20 percent of the total factored anchor force associated with the same load combination. In case when $\mathrm{ACl} 318-14$ Sections 17.2.3.4.3 (a)(iii) to (vi), (b), (c) or (d) is satisfied for tension loading, select appropriate checkbox from Inputs tab to disable this message. Alternatively, $\Omega 0$ factor can be entered to satisfy ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(d) to increase the earthquake portion of the loads as required.
- Per designer input, the shear component of the strength-level earthquake force applied to anchors does not exceed 20 percent of the total factored anchor shear force associated with the same load combination. Therefore the ductility requirements of ACI 318 17.2.3.5.2 for shear need not be satisfied - designer to verify.
- Designer must exercise own judgement to determine if this design is suitable.

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $1 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 1.Project information

Customer company:
Customer contact name:
Customer e-mail:
Comment:

Project description:
Location:
Fastening description:

## 2. Input Data \& Anchor Parameters

## General

Design method:ACI 318-14
Units: Imperial units

## Anchor Information:

Anchor type: Cast-in-place
Material: AB_H
Diameter (inch): 1.000
Effective Embedment depth, hef (inch): 15.000
Anchor category: -
Anchor ductility: Yes
$\mathrm{h}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 17.63
$\mathrm{C}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 1.88
$\mathrm{S}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 4.00

## Base Material

Concrete: Normal-weight
Concrete thickness, h (inch): 18.00
State: Cracked
Compressive strength, $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ (psi): 2500
$\psi_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{V},} 1.0$
Reinforcement condition: A tension, A shear Supplemental reinforcement: Not applicable Reinforcement provided at corners: Yes Ignore concrete breakout in tension: Yes Ignore concrete breakout in shear: No Ignore 6do requirement: Yes
Build-up grout pad: No

## Load and Geometry

Load factor source: ACI 318 Section 5.3
Load combination: $\mathrm{U}=0.9 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{E}$
Seismic design: Yes
Anchors subjected to sustained tension: Not applicable
Ductility section for tension: 17.2.3.4.3 (a) (iii)-(vi) is satisfied
Ductility section for shear: 17.2.3.5.2 not applicable
$\Omega_{0}$ factor: not set
Apply entire shear load at front row: No
Anchors only resisting wind and/or seismic loads: Yes

## <Figure 1>



```
SIMPSON Anchor Designer \({ }^{\text {TM }}\)
Strongytie
Software
Version 2.5.6582.0
```

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $1 / 14 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $2 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

<Figure 2>

6.00

Recommended Anchor
Anchor Name: PAB Pre-Assembled Anchor Bolt - PAB8H (1"Ø)


## SIMPSON Anchor Designer ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Software <br> Version 2.5.6582.0

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $3 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 3. Resulting Anchor Forces

| Anchor | Tension load, <br> $N_{\text {ua }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load $x$, <br> $V_{\text {uax }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load $y$, <br> $V_{\text {uay }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load combined, <br> $V\left(V_{\text {uax }}\right)^{2}+\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {uay }}\right)^{2}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 22500.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Sum | 22500.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Maximum concrete compression strain (\%): 0.00
Maximum concrete compression stress (psi): 0
Resultant tension force (lb): 0
Resultant compression force (lb): 0
Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in x-axis, e'Nx (inch): 0.00
Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in $y$-axis, e'ny (inch): 0.00

## 4. Steel Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.1)

| $N_{\text {sa }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | $\phi$ | $\phi N_{\text {sa }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 72720 | 0.75 | 54540 |

## 6. Pullout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.3)

$0.75 \phi N_{p n}=0.75 \phi \Psi_{c, P} N_{p}=0.75 \phi \Psi_{c, P 8} A_{\text {brg }} f_{c}^{\prime}($ Sec. 17.3.1, Eq. 17.4.3.1 \& 17.4.3.4)

| $\Psi_{c, P}$ | $A_{\text {brg }}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $\phi$ | $0.75 \phi N_{\text {pn }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.0 | 5.15 | 2500 | 0.70 | 54117 |


| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $4 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 7. Side-Face Blowout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.4)

$0.75 \phi N_{\text {sb }}=0.75 \phi\left\{\left(1+c_{a 2} / C_{a 1}\right) / 4\right\}\left(160 c_{a 1} \sqrt{ } A_{b \text { brg }}\right) \lambda \sqrt{ } f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{Sec} .17 .3 .1 \& E q .17 .4 .4 .1)$

| $C_{a 1}($ in $)$ | $C_{a 2}($ in $)$ | $A_{\text {brg }}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $\lambda_{a}$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $\phi$ | $0.75 \phi N_{\text {sbg }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4.00 | 6.00 | 5.15 | 1.00 | 2500 | 0.75 | 25540 |

## 11. Results

11. Interaction of Tensile and Shear Forces (Sec. D.7)?

| Tension | Factored Load, $\mathrm{Naa}^{(\mathrm{Ib})}$ | Design Strength, $\varnothing \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Ratio | Status |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steel | 22500 | 54540 | 0.41 | Pass |
| Pullout | 22500 | 54117 | 0.42 | Pass |
| Side-face blowout | $\mathbf{2 2 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 5 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 8 8}$ | Pass (Governs) |

PAB8H (1"Ø) with hef $=15.000$ inch meets the selected design criteria.

ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(a) (i) \& (ii) Calculations for Ductility requirement for tension load

| Stee | Factored Load, $\mathrm{Nua}^{(\mathrm{Ib})}$ | $1.2 \times$ Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Ratio |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steel | 22500 | 87264 | $25.8 \%$ |  |
| Concrete |  |  |  |  |
| Pullout | Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Ratio |  |
| Side-face blowout | 22500 | 103080 | $21.8 \%$ | Governs |

ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(a) (i) \& (ii) is not satisfied since steel ratio does not govern.

SIMPSON Anchor Designer ${ }^{\text {TM }}$<br>Strong4tie<br>Software<br>Version 2.5.6582.0

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $1 / 14 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $5 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 12. Warnings

- Minimum spacing and edge distance requirement of 6 da per ACI 318 Sections 17.7.1 and 17.7.2 for torqued cast-in-place anchor is waived per designer option.
- Concrete breakout strength in tension has not been evaluated against applied tension load(s) per designer option. Refer to ACI 318 Section 17.3.2.1 for conditions where calculations of the concrete breakout strength may not be required.
- Brittle failure governs for tension. Governing anchor failure mode is brittle failure. Attachment shall be designed to satisfy the requirements of ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3 for structures assigned to Seismic Design Category C, D, E, or F when the component of the strength level earthquake force applied to anchors exceeds 20 percent of the total factored anchor force associated with the same load combination. In case when $\mathrm{ACl} 318-14$ Sections 17.2.3.4.3 (a)(iii) to (vi), (b), (c) or (d) is satisfied for tension loading, select appropriate checkbox from Inputs tab to disable this message. Alternatively, $\Omega 0$ factor can be entered to satisfy ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(d) to increase the earthquake portion of the loads as required.
- Per designer input, the shear component of the strength-level earthquake force applied to anchors does not exceed 20 percent of the total factored anchor shear force associated with the same load combination. Therefore the ductility requirements of ACI 318 17.2.3.5.2 for shear need not be satisfied - designer to verify.
- Designer must exercise own judgement to determine if this design is suitable.

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $1 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 1.Project information

Customer company:
Customer contact name:
Customer e-mail:
Comment:

Project description:
Location:
Fastening description:

## 1 1/8" DIA Anchor

## 2. Input Data \& Anchor Parameters

## General

Design method:ACI 318-14
Units: Imperial units

## Anchor Information:

Anchor type: Cast-in-place
Material: AB
Diameter (inch): 1.125
Effective Embedment depth, hef (inch): 15.000
Anchor category: -
Anchor ductility: Yes
$\mathrm{h}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 17.75
$\mathrm{C}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 2.13
$\mathrm{S}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 4.50

## Base Material

Concrete: Normal-weight
Concrete thickness, h (inch): 18.00
State: Cracked
Compressive strength, $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ (psi): 2500
$\psi_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{V},} 1.0$
Reinforcement condition: A tension, A shear Supplemental reinforcement: Not applicable Reinforcement provided at corners: Yes Ignore concrete breakout in tension: Yes Ignore concrete breakout in shear: No Ignore 6do requirement: Yes
Build-up grout pad: No

## Load and Geometry

Load factor source: ACI 318 Section 5.3
Load combination: $\mathrm{U}=0.9 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{E}$
Seismic design: Yes
Anchors subjected to sustained tension: Not applicable
Ductility section for tension: 17.2.3.4.3 (a) (iii)-(vi) is satisfied
Ductility section for shear: 17.2.3.5.2 not applicable
$\Omega_{0}$ factor: not set
Apply entire shear load at front row: No
Anchors only resisting wind and/or seismic loads: Yes

## <Figure 1>



```
SIMPSON Anchor Designer \({ }^{\text {TM }}\)
Strongytie
Software
Version 2.5.6582.0
```

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $1 / 14 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $2 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

<Figure 2>


Recommended Anchor
Anchor Name: PAB Pre-Assembled Anchor Bolt - PAB9 (1 1/8"Ø)


## SIMPSON Anchor Designer ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Software <br> Version 2.5.6582.0

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $3 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 3. Resulting Anchor Forces

| Anchor | Tension load, <br> $N_{\text {ua }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load $x$, <br> $V_{\text {uax }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load $y$, <br> $V_{\text {uay }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load combined, <br> $V\left(V_{\text {uax }}\right)^{2}+\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {uay }}\right)^{2}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 27900.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Sum | 27900.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Maximum concrete compression strain (\%): 0.00
Maximum concrete compression stress (psi): 0
Resultant tension force (lb): 0
Resultant compression force (lb): 0
Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in x-axis, e' $n x$ (inch): 0.00
Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in $y$-axis, e'ny (inch): 0.00

## 4. Steel Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.1)

| $N_{\text {sa }}$ (lb) | $\phi$ | $\phi N_{\text {sa }}$ (lb) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 44255 | 0.75 | 33191 |

## 6. Pullout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.3)

$0.75 \phi N_{p n}=0.75 \phi \Psi_{c, P} N_{p}=0.75 \phi \Psi_{c, P 8} A_{\text {brg }} f_{c}^{\prime}($ Sec. 17.3.1, Eq. 17.4.3.1 \& 17.4.3.4)

| $\Psi_{c, P}$ | $A_{\text {brg }}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $\phi$ | $0.75 \phi N_{\text {pn }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.0 | 6.37 | 2500 | 0.70 | 66885 |


| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $4 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 7. Side-Face Blowout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.4)

$0.75 \phi N_{\text {sb }}=0.75 \phi\left\{\left(1+c_{a 2} / C_{a 1}\right) / 4\right\}\left(160 c_{a 1} \sqrt{ } A_{b \text { brg }}\right) \lambda \sqrt{ } f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{Sec} .17 .3 .1 \& E q .17 .4 .4 .1)$

| $C_{a 1}($ in $)$ | $C_{a 2}($ in $)$ | $A_{\text {brg }}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $\lambda_{a}$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $\phi$ | $0.75 \phi N_{\text {sbg }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4.00 | 6.00 | 6.37 | 1.00 | 2500 | 0.75 | 28394 |

## 11. Results

11. Interaction of Tensile and Shear Forces (Sec. D.7)?

| Tension | Factored Load, $\mathrm{Naa}^{(\mathrm{Ib})}$ | Design Strength, $\varnothing \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Ratio | Status |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steel | 27900 | 33191 | 0.84 | Pass |
| Pullout | 27900 | 66885 | 0.42 | Pass |
| Side-face blowout | $\mathbf{2 7 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 3 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 9 8}$ | Pass (Governs) |

PAB9 (1 1/8"Ø) with hef = 15.000 inch meets the selected design criteria.

ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(a) (i) \& (ii) Calculations for Ductility requirement for tension load

| Steel | Factored Load, $\mathrm{Nua}^{(\mathrm{Ib})}$ | $1.2 \times$ Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{Ib})$ | Ratio |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steel | 27900 | 53106 | $52.5 \%$ |  |
| Concrete |  |  |  |  |
| Pullout | Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{Ib})$ | Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Ratio |  |
| Side-face blowout | 27900 | 127400 | $21.9 \%$ | Governs |

ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(a) (i) \& (ii) is not satisfied since steel ratio does not govern.

SIMPSON Anchor Designer ${ }^{\text {TM }}$<br>Stronghtie<br>Software<br>Version 2.5.6582.0

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $1 / 14 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $5 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 12. Warnings

- Minimum spacing and edge distance requirement of 6 da per ACI 318 Sections 17.7.1 and 17.7.2 for torqued cast-in-place anchor is waived per designer option.
- Concrete breakout strength in tension has not been evaluated against applied tension load(s) per designer option. Refer to ACI 318 Section 17.3.2.1 for conditions where calculations of the concrete breakout strength may not be required.
- Brittle failure governs for tension. Governing anchor failure mode is brittle failure. Attachment shall be designed to satisfy the requirements of ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3 for structures assigned to Seismic Design Category C, D, E, or F when the component of the strength level earthquake force applied to anchors exceeds 20 percent of the total factored anchor force associated with the same load combination. In case when $\mathrm{ACl} 318-14$ Sections 17.2.3.4.3 (a)(iii) to (vi), (b), (c) or (d) is satisfied for tension loading, select appropriate checkbox from Inputs tab to disable this message. Alternatively, $\Omega 0$ factor can be entered to satisfy ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(d) to increase the earthquake portion of the loads as required.
- Per designer input, the shear component of the strength-level earthquake force applied to anchors does not exceed 20 percent of the total factored anchor shear force associated with the same load combination. Therefore the ductility requirements of ACI 318 17.2.3.5.2 for shear need not be satisfied - designer to verify.
- Designer must exercise own judgement to determine if this design is suitable.

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $1 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 1.Project information

Customer company:
Customer contact name:
Customer e-mail:
Comment:

Project description:
Location:
Fastening description:

## 2. Input Data \& Anchor Parameters

## General

Design method:ACI 318-14
Units: Imperial units

## Anchor Information:

Anchor type: Cast-in-place
Material: AB
Diameter (inch): 1.250
Effective Embedment depth, $h_{\text {ef }}$ (inch): 15.000
Anchor category: -
Anchor ductility: Yes
$h_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 18.00
$\mathrm{C}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 2.25
$\mathrm{S}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 5.00

## Base Material

Concrete: Normal-weight
Concrete thickness, h (inch): 18.00
State: Cracked
Compressive strength, $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ (psi): 2500
$\psi_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{V},} 1.0$
Reinforcement condition: A tension, A shear Supplemental reinforcement: Not applicable Reinforcement provided at corners: Yes Ignore concrete breakout in tension: Yes Ignore concrete breakout in shear: No Ignore 6do requirement: Yes
Build-up grout pad: No

## Load and Geometry

Load factor source: ACI 318 Section 5.3
Load combination: $\mathrm{U}=0.9 \mathrm{D}+1.0 \mathrm{E}$
Seismic design: Yes
Anchors subjected to sustained tension: Not applicable
Ductility section for tension: 17.2.3.4.3 (a) (iii)-(vi) is satisfied
Ductility section for shear: 17.2.3.5.2 not applicable
$\Omega_{0}$ factor: not set
Apply entire shear load at front row: No
Anchors only resisting wind and/or seismic loads: Yes

## <Figure 1>



```
SIMPSON Anchor Designer \({ }^{\text {TM }}\)
Strongytie
Software
Version 2.5.6582.0
```

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $1 / 14 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $2 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

<Figure 2>


Recommended Anchor
Anchor Name: PAB Pre-Assembled Anchor Bolt - PAB10 (1 1/4"Ø)


## SIMPSON Anchor Designer ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Software <br> Version 2.5.6582.0

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $3 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 3. Resulting Anchor Forces

| Anchor | Tension load, <br> $N_{\text {ua }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load $x$, <br> $V_{\text {uax }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load $y$, <br> $V_{\text {uay }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Shear load combined, <br> $V\left(V_{\text {uax }}\right)^{2}+\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {uay }}\right)^{2}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 31500.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Sum | 31500.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Maximum concrete compression strain (\%): 0.00
Maximum concrete compression stress (psi): 0
Resultant tension force (lb): 0
Resultant compression force (lb): 0
Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in x-axis, e'Nx (inch): 0.00
Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in $y$-axis, e'ny (inch): 0.00

## 4. Steel Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.1)

| $N_{\text {sa }}$ (lb) | $\phi$ | $\phi N_{\text {sa }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 56200 | 0.75 | 42150 |

## 6. Pullout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.3)

$0.75 \phi N_{p n}=0.75 \phi \Psi_{c, P} N_{p}=0.75 \phi \Psi_{c, P 8} A_{\text {brg }} f_{c}^{\prime}($ Sec. 17.3.1, Eq. 17.4.3.1 \& 17.4.3.4)

| $\Psi_{c, P}$ | $A_{\text {brg }}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $\phi$ | $0.75 \phi N_{\text {pn }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.0 | 8.39 | 2500 | 0.70 | 88137 |


| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | 1/14/2018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $4 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 7. Side-Face Blowout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.4)

$0.75 \phi N_{\text {sb }}=0.75 \phi\left\{\left(1+c_{a 2} / C_{a 1}\right) / 4\right\}\left(160 c_{a 1} \sqrt{ } A_{b \text { brg }}\right) \lambda \sqrt{ } f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{Sec} .17 .3 .1 \& E q .17 .4 .4 .1)$

| $C_{a 1}($ in $)$ | $C_{a 2}($ in $)$ | $A_{\text {brg }}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $\lambda_{a}$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $\phi$ | $0.75 \phi N_{\text {sbg }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4.00 | 6.00 | 8.39 | 1.00 | 2500 | 0.75 | 32594 |

## 11. Results

11. Interaction of Tensile and Shear Forces (Sec. D.7)?

| Tension | Factored Load, $\mathrm{Naa}^{(\mathrm{Ib})}$ | Design Strength, $\varnothing \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Ratio | Status |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steel | 31500 | 42150 | 0.75 | Pass |
| Pullout | 31500 | 88137 | 0.36 | Pass |
| Side-face blowout | $\mathbf{3 1 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 5 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 9 7}$ | Pass (Governs) |

PAB10 (1 1/4"Ø) with hef = 15.000 inch meets the selected design criteria.
ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(a) (i) \& (ii) Calculations for Ductility requirement for tension load

| Steel | Factored Load, $\mathrm{Nua}^{(\mathrm{Ib})}$ | $1.2 \times$ Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{Ib})$ | Ratio |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Steel | 31500 | 67440 | $46.7 \%$ |  |
| Concrete |  |  |  |  |
| Pullout | Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{Ib})$ | Nominal Strength, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}(\mathrm{lb})$ | Ratio |  |
| Side-face blowout | $\mathbf{3 1 5 0 0}$ | 167880 | $18.8 \%$ |  |

ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(a) (i) \& (ii) is not satisfied since steel ratio does not govern.

SIMPSON Anchor Designer ${ }^{\text {TM }}$<br>Strongytie<br>Software<br>Version 2.5.6582.0

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $1 / 14 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $5 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hold-down Anchors |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 12. Warnings

- Minimum spacing and edge distance requirement of 6 da per ACI 318 Sections 17.7.1 and 17.7.2 for torqued cast-in-place anchor is waived per designer option.
- Concrete breakout strength in tension has not been evaluated against applied tension load(s) per designer option. Refer to ACI 318 Section 17.3.2.1 for conditions where calculations of the concrete breakout strength may not be required.
- Brittle failure governs for tension. Governing anchor failure mode is brittle failure. Attachment shall be designed to satisfy the requirements of ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3 for structures assigned to Seismic Design Category C, D, E, or F when the component of the strength level earthquake force applied to anchors exceeds 20 percent of the total factored anchor force associated with the same load combination. In case when $\mathrm{ACl} 318-14$ Sections 17.2.3.4.3 (a)(iii) to (vi), (b), (c) or (d) is satisfied for tension loading, select appropriate checkbox from Inputs tab to disable this message. Alternatively, $\Omega 0$ factor can be entered to satisfy ACI 318-14 Section 17.2.3.4.3(d) to increase the earthquake portion of the loads as required.
- Per designer input, the shear component of the strength-level earthquake force applied to anchors does not exceed 20 percent of the total factored anchor shear force associated with the same load combination. Therefore the ductility requirements of ACI 318 17.2.3.5.2 for shear need not be satisfied - designer to verify.
- Designer must exercise own judgement to determine if this design is suitable.



## Hand-rail Calculations

$\qquad$

## LONGITUDE

ONE TWENTY
ENGINEERING \& DESIGN

## sUbJECT GuardRail Design

$\qquad$
DATE

## End Post Anchor Bolt Design:

$\mathrm{Pv}=25 \mathrm{lbs}$
$\mathrm{Ph}=200 \mathrm{lbs}$
h1 = 46"
h2 $=5.5^{\prime \prime}$
$e=1.5^{\prime \prime}$
Anchor Moment $\mathrm{Mx}=\mathrm{Pv}(\mathrm{e})+\mathrm{Ph}(\mathrm{h} 1+\mathrm{h} 2 / 2)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =25 \times 1.5+200 \times(46+5.5 / 2) \\
& =9788 \# "
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
M y=200 \# \times 4.5^{\prime \prime}=900 \# "
$$

Anchor Forces $\mathrm{T}=[\mathrm{Pv}(\mathrm{e})+\mathrm{Ph}(\mathrm{h} 1+\mathrm{h} 2)] / \mathrm{h} 2+\mathrm{My} / 1.5 "$

$$
=2480 \text { \# }
$$

Anchor Forces C = T-Ph

$$
\text { = } 2280 \text { \# }
$$

Each Bolt Force $\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} / 2=1240$ \#

$$
V=P v / 4+P v \times 4.5 " /(4 \times 2.85 ")=16 \#
$$

Wood Lag Screw: 3/8" dia with 3" min. embed into DF beam.
Withdrawal $\mathrm{Wa}=305 \# / " \times 1.6 \times 3 "=1460 \#>T \quad$ O.K. Shear $\mathrm{Za}=180 \# \times 1.6=280 \#$ O.K.

Plate Thickness $=1 / 2^{*}$
Standoff $=1 / 2^{2}$


## LONGITUDE

ONE TWENTY०
ENGINEERING \& DESIGN

## subject GuardRail Design

$\qquad$ DATE $\qquad$

Middle Post Anchor Bolt Design:
$\mathrm{Pv}=25 \mathrm{lbs}$
$\mathrm{Ph}=250 \mathrm{lbs}$
$h 1=46 "$
h2 = 5.5"
$e=1.5^{\prime \prime}$

Anchor Moment $\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{Pv}(\mathrm{e})+\mathrm{Ph}(\mathrm{h} 1+\mathrm{h} 2 / 2)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =25 \times 1.5+250(46+5.5 / 2) \\
& =12,250
\end{aligned}
$$

Anchor Forces $T=[P v(e)+P h(h 1+h 2)] / h 2$

$$
=2347 \text { \# }
$$

Anchor Forces C = T - Ph

$$
=2147 \#
$$



Each Bolt Force $\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} / 2=1174$ \#

$$
V=P v / 4=6 \#
$$

Wood Lag Screw: 3/8" dia with $3^{\prime \prime}$ min. embed into DF beam.
Withdrawal $\mathrm{Wa}=305$ \#/" $\times 1.6 \times 3 "=1460$ \# > T
O.K. Shear $Z a=180 \# x 1.6=280 \#$ O.K.

$\qquad$

## LONGITUDE

 sUbJECT GuardRail Design$\qquad$ DATE $\qquad$

Mounting Plate Design:

Apply Forces: $\mathrm{Mx}=9788$ \#"
My = 900 \#"
$\mathrm{T}=200$ \#
$\mathrm{V}=25$ \#

Try 1/2" thick Plate
Plate Bending Stress: $\mathrm{fbx}=\mathrm{Mx} / 2 / \mathrm{Sx}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
= & 9788 / 2 /\left(1 / 4 \times 5^{\prime \prime} \times(1 / 2)^{\wedge}\right) \\
& =15,660 \mathrm{psi} \\
\mathrm{fby} & =\mathrm{My} / \mathrm{Sy} \\
& =900 /\left(1 / 4 \times 7^{\prime \prime} \times(1 / 2)^{\wedge} 2\right) \\
& =2,057 \mathrm{psi}
\end{aligned}
$$

For Plate $6061-\mathrm{T} 6 \mathrm{Fb}=35 \mathrm{ksi} / 1.65$

$$
=21,200 \mathrm{psi}>\mathrm{fb} \quad \text { O.K. }
$$

Plate Combined Stress
$\mathrm{fbx} / \mathrm{Fb}+\mathrm{fby} / \mathrm{Fb}=0.83<1.0 \quad$ O.K.

| Page 1 of 1 | Fastenal Product Standard | REV-00 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Date: January 11, 2012 | FASTEMAI | LAG.HDG |

## Hex Lag Screws, Hot Dipped Galvanized

The information below lists the required dimensional, chemical and physical characteristics of the products in this purchase order. If the order received does not meet these requirements, it may result in a supplier corrective action request, which could jeopardize your status as an approved vendor. Unless otherwise specified, all referenced consensus standards must be adhered to in their entirety.


| Diameter | E |  | F |  | G |  | H |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Body Diameter |  | Width Across Flats |  | Width Across <br> Corners |  | Height |  |
|  | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. |
| 10 | .199 | .178 | .281 | .271 | .323 | .309 | .140 | .110 |
| $1 / 4$ | .260 | .237 | .438 | .425 | .505 | .484 | .188 | .150 |
| $5 / 16$ | .324 | .298 | .500 | .484 | .577 | .552 | .235 | .195 |
| $3 / 8$ | .388 | .360 | .562 | .544 | .650 | .620 | .268 | .226 |
| $7 / 16$ | .452 | .421 | .625 | .603 | .722 | .687 | .316 | .272 |
| $1 / 2$ | .515 | .482 | .750 | .725 | .866 | .826 | .364 | .302 |
| $5 / 8$ | .642 | .605 | .938 | .906 | 1.083 | 1.033 | .444 | .378 |
| $3 / 4$ | .768 | .729 | 1.125 | 1.088 | 1.299 | 1.240 | .524 | .455 |
| $7 / 8$ | .895 | .852 | 1.312 | 1.269 | 1.516 | 1.447 | .604 | .531 |
| 1 | 1.022 | .976 | 1.500 | 1.450 | 1.732 | 1.653 | .700 | .591 |
| $11 / 8$ | 1.149 | 1.098 | 1.688 | 1.631 | 1.949 | 1.859 | .780 | .658 |
| $11 / 4$ | 1.277 | 1.223 | 1.875 | 1.812 | 2.165 | 2.066 | .876 | .749 |

Dimensions above are prior to coating

## Specification Requirements:

- Dimensions:
- Material:
- Thread requirements:
- Coating:

ASME B18.2.1.
Per ASTM A307, Grade A
The minimum thread length must be equal to one half the nominal Screw length plus $1 / 2 \prime$ ", or 6 inch, whichever is shorter. Screws too short to conform to this formula must be threaded as close to the head as possible.
Hot Dip Zinc per ASTM F2329 or in accordance with Class C of ASTM A153 and Class D for 3/8" diameter and less.


SUBJECT
BY
DATE $\qquad$

Table 2.3.2 Frequently Used Load Duration Factors, $\mathbf{C}_{D^{1}}$

| Load Duration | $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{D}}$ | Typical Design Loads |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Permanent | 0.9 | Dead Load |
| Ten years | 1.0 | Occupancy Live Load |
| Two months | 1.15 | Snow Load |
| Seven days | 1.25 | Construction Load |
| Ten minutes | 1.6 | Wind/Earthquake Load |
| Impact $^{2}$ | 2.0 | Impact Load |

1. Load duration factors shall not apply to reference modulus of elasticity, E, reference modulus of elasticity for beam and column stability, $\mathrm{E}_{- \text {, }}$, nor to reference compression perpendicular to grain design values,
F , , based on a deformation limit.
2. Load duration factors greater than 1.6 shall not apply to structural members pressure-treated with water-borne preservatives (see Reference 30), or fire retardant chemicals. The impact load duration factor
shall not apply to connections.

### 2.3.3 Temperature Factor, $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{t}}$

Reference design values shall be multiplied by the temperature factors, $\mathbf{C}_{6}$, in Table 2.3 .3 for structural members that will experience sustained exposure to elevated temperatures up to $150^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ (see Appendix C).

### 2.3.4 Fire Retardant Treatment

The effects of fire retardant chemical treatment on strength shall be accounted for in the design. Adjusted design values, including adjusted connection design values, for lumber and structural glued laminated timber pressure-treated with fire retardant chemicals shall be obtained from the company providing the treatment and redrying service. Load duration factors greater than 1.6 shall not apply to structural members pressure-treated with fire retardant chemicals (see Table 2.3.2).

### 2.3.5 Format Conversion Factor, $\mathrm{K}_{\text {F (LRFD }}$ Only)

For LRFD, reference design values shall be multiplied by the format conversion factor, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}}$, specified in Table 2.3.5. The format conversion factor, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{F}}$, shall not apply for designs in accordance with ASD methods specified herein.

### 2.3.6 Resistance Factor, $\phi$ (LRFD Only)

For LRFD, reference design values shall be multiplied by the resistance factor, $\phi$, specified in Table 2.3.6. The resistance factor, $\phi$, shall not apply for designs in accordance with ASD methods specified herein.

### 2.3.7 Time Effect Factor, $\lambda$ (LRFD Only)

For LRFD, reference design values shall be multiplied by the time effect factor, $\lambda$, specified in Appendix N.3.3. The time effect factor, $\lambda$, shall not apply for designs in accordance with ASD methods specified herein.

Table 2.3.3 Temperature Factor, $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{t}}$
$\left.\begin{array}{lccccc}\hline & & & & \mathbf{C}_{t} \\ \hline \begin{array}{l}\text { Reference Design } \\ \text { Values }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { In-Service } \\ \text { Moisture } \\ \text { Conditions }\end{array}\end{array}\right)$

1. Wet and dry service conditions for sawn lumber, structural glued laminated timber, prefabricated wood 1-joists, structural composite lumber, wood structural panels and cross-laminated timber are specified in 4.1.4, 5.1.4, 7.1.4, 8.1.4, 9.3.3, and 10.1 .5 respectively.
$\qquad$ DATE $\qquad$

Table 11.3.1 Applicability of Adjustment Factors for Connections

|  |  | ASD <br> Only | ASD and LRFD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { LRFD } \\ \text { Only } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lateral Loads |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dowel-type Fasteners <br> (e.g. bolts, lag screws, wood screws, nails, spikes, drift bolts, \& drift pins) | $\mathrm{Z}=\mathrm{Z}$ x |  | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{M}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {A }}$ | - | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {eg }}$ | - | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {di }}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {tn }}$ | 3.32 | 0.65 | $\lambda$ |
| Split Ring and Shear Plate | $\mathrm{P}=\mathrm{P} \mathrm{x}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{M}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {A }}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {d }}$ | - | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {st }}$ | - | - | 3.32 | 0.65 | $\lambda$ |
| Connectors | $\mathrm{Q}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Q} x$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{M}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{g}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {A }}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {d }}$ | - | - | - | - | 3.32 | 0.65 | $\lambda$ |
| Timber Rivets | $\mathrm{P}=\mathrm{P} \mathrm{x}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{M}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ | - |  | - | - | $\mathrm{Cst}^{4}$ | - | - | 3.32 | 0.65 | $\lambda$ |
|  | $\mathrm{Q}=\mathrm{Q} x$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{M}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ |  | $\mathrm{C}_{4}{ }^{\text {S }}$ | - | - | $\mathrm{C}_{3 t}{ }^{4}$ | - | - | 3.32 | 0.65 | $\lambda$ |
| Spike Grids | $\mathrm{Z}=\mathrm{Z}$ x | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{M}}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ | - | $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 3.32 | 0.65 | $\lambda$ |
| Withdrawal Loads |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nails, spikes, lag screws, wood screws, \& drift pins | $\mathrm{W}^{\prime}=\mathrm{W}$ x | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}}$ | $\mathrm{Cm}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {t }}$ | - | . | - | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {eg }}$ | - | - | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {tn }}$ | 3.32 | 0.65 | $\lambda$ |

1. The load duration factor, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}}$, shall not exceed 1.6 for connections (see 11.3.2).
2. The wet service factor, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}$, shall not apply to toe-nails loaded in withdrawal (see 12.54 .1 ).
3. Specific information concerning geometry factors $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{A}}$, penetration depth factors $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{d}_{1}}$ end grain factors, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}$, metal side plate factors, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}$, diaphragm factors, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{a}}$, and toe-nail factors, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{im}}$ is provided in Chapters 12, 13, and 14.
4. The metal side plate factor, $\mathrm{C}_{\pi}$, is only applied when rivet capacity ( $\mathrm{P}_{r}, \mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{t}}$ ) controls (see Chapter 14).
5. The geometry factor, $\mathrm{C}_{A}$, is only applied when wood capacity, $\mathrm{Q}_{w}$, controls (see Chapter 14).

### 11.3.2 Load Duration Factor, $C_{D}$ (ASD Only)

Reference design values shall be multiplied by the load duration factors, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{D}} \leq 1.6$, specified in 2.3.2 and Appendix B, except when the capacity of the connection is controlled by metal strength or strength of concrete/masonry (see 11.2.3, 11.2.4, and Appendix B.3). The impact load duration factor shall not apply to connections.

### 11.3.3 Wet Service Factor, $\mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{m}}$

Reference design values are for connections in wood seasoned to a moisture content of $19 \%$ or less and used under continuously dry conditions, as in most covered structures. For connections in wood that is unsea-
soned or partially seasoned, or when connections are exposed to wet service conditions in use, reference design values shall be multiplied by the wet service factors, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}$, specified in Table 11.3.3.

### 11.3.4 Temperature Factor, $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{t}}$

Reference design values shall be multiplied by the temperature factors, $\mathrm{C}_{i}$, in Table 11.3.4 for connections that will experience sustained exposure to elevated temperatures up to $150^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ (see Appendix C).

## ONE TWENTYㅁ

ENGINEERING \& DESIGN
$\qquad$

Table 12.2A Lag Screw Reference Withdrawal Design Values, $\mathbf{W}_{1}$
Tabulated withdrawal design values ( $\mathbf{W}$ ) are in pounds per inch of thread penetration into side grain of wood member.
Length of thread penetration in main member shall not include the length of the tapered tip (see 12.2.1.1).

| Specific Gravity, | Lag Screw Diameter, D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{G}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | 1/4" | 5/16"1 | 3/8 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 7/16" | 1/2" | 5/8 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/4" | 7/8 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1" | 1-1/8 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1-1/4" |
| 0.73 | 397 | 469 | 538 | 604 | 668 | 789 | 905 | 1016 | 1123 | 1226 | 1327 |
| 0.71 | 381 | 450 | 516 | 579 | 640 | 757 | 868 | 974 | 1077 | 1176 | 1273 |
| 0.68 | 357 | 422 | 484 | 543 | 600 | 709 | 813 | 913 | 1009 | 1103 | 1193 |
| 0.67 | 349 | 413 | 473 | 531 | 587 | 694 | 796 | 893 | 987 | 1078 | 1167 |
| 0.58 | 281 | 332 | 381 | 428 | 473 | 559 | 641 | 719 | 795 | 869 | 940 |
| 0.55 | 260 | 307 | 352 | 395 | 437 | 516 | 592 | 664 | 734 | 802 | 868 |
| 0.51 | 232 | 274 | 314 | 353 | 390 | 461 | 528 | 593 | 656 | 716 | 775 |
| > 0.50 | 225 | 266 | 305 | 342 | 378 | 447 | 513 | 576 | 636 | 695 | 752 |
| 0.49 | 218 | 258 | ked | 332 | 367 | 434 | 498 | 559 | 617 | 674 | 730 |
| 0.47 | 205 | 242 | 278 | 312 | 345 | 408 | 467 | 525 | 580 | 634 | 686 |
| 0.46 | 199 | 235 | 269 | 302 | 334 | 395 | 453 | 508 | 562 | 613 | 664 |
| 0.44 | 186 | 220 | 252 | 283 | 312 | 369 | 423 | 475 | 525 | 574 | 621 |
| 0.43 | 179 | 212 | 243 | 273 | 302 | 357 | 409 | 459 | 508 | 554 | 600 |
| 0.42 | 173 | 205 | 235 | 264 | 291 | 344 | 395 | 443 | 490 | 535 | 579 |
| 0.41 | 167 | 198 | 226 | 254 | 281 | 332 | 381 | 428 | 473 | 516 | 559 |
| 0.40 | 161 | 190 | 218 | 245 | 271 | 320 | 367 | 412 | 455 | 497 | 538 |
| 0.39 | 155 | 183 | 210 | 236 | 261 | 308 | 353 | 397 | 438 | 479 | 518 |
| 0.38 | 149 | 176 | 202 | 227 | 251 | 296 | 340 | 381 | 422 | 461 | 498 |
| 0.37 | 143 | 169 | 194 | 218 | 241 | 285 | 326 | 367 | 405 | 443 | 479 |
| 0.36 | 137 | 163 | 186 | 209 | 231 | 273 | 313 | 352 | 389 | 425 | 460 |
| 0.35 | 132 | 156 | 179 | 200 | 222 | 262 | 300 | 337 | 373 | 407 | 441 |
| 0.31 | 110 | 130 | 149 | 167 | 185 | 218 | 250 | 281 | 311 | 339 | 367 |

1. Tabulated withdrawal design values, W , for lag serew connections shall be multiplied by all applicable adjustment factors (see Table 11,3.1).
2. Specific gravity, G, shall be determined in accordance with Table 12.3 .3 A .
12.2.3.2 For calculation of the fastener reference withdrawal design value in pounds, the unit reference withdrawal design value in $\mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{in}$. of fastener penetration from 12.2.3.1 shall be multiplied by the length of fastener penetration, $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{t}}$, into the wood member.
12.2.3.3 The reference withdrawal design value, in $\mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{in}$. of penetration, for a single post-frame ring shank nail driven in the side grain of the main member, with the nail axis perpendicular to the wood fibers, shall be determined from Table 12.2D or Equation 12.2-4, within the range of specific gravities and nail diameters given in Table 12.2D. Reference withdrawal design values, W, shall be multiplied by all applicable adjustment factors (see Table 11.3.1) to obtain adjusted withdrawal design values, $\mathrm{W}^{\prime}$.

$$
\mathrm{W}=1800 \mathrm{G}^{2} \mathrm{D}
$$

(12.2-4)
12.2.3.4 For calculation of the fastener reference withdrawal design value in pounds, the unit reference withdrawal design value in $\mathrm{Ibs} / \mathrm{in}$. of ring shank penetration from 12.2.3.3 shall be multiplied by the length of ring shank penetration, $p_{v}$, into the wood member.
12.2.3.5 Nails and spikes shall not be loaded in withdrawal from end grain of wood ( $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{eg}}=0.0$ ).
12.2.3.6 Nails, and spikes shall not be loaded in withdrawal from end-grain of laminations in crosslaminated timber ( $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{eg}}=0.0$ ).

## 12-2.4 Drift Bolts and Drift Pins

Reference withdrawal design values, W, for connections using drift bolt and drift pin connections shall be determined in accordance with 11.1.1.3.


ONE TWENTY゚
ENGINEERING \& DESIGN

## PROJECT

Table 12.3.3A Assigned Specific Gravities

| Species Combination | Specific ${ }^{1}$ <br> Gravity, G | Species Combinations of MSR and MEL Lumber | Specific ${ }^{1}$ <br> Gravity, G |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alaska Cedar | 0.47 | Douglas Fir-Larch |  |
| Alaska Hemlock | 0.46 | $\mathrm{E}=1,900,000$ psi and lower grades of MSR | 0.50 |
| Alaska Spruce | 0.41 | $\mathrm{E}=2,000,000 \mathrm{psi}$ grades of MSR | 0.51 |
| Alaska Yellow Cedar | 0.46 | $\mathrm{E}=2,100,000$ psi grades of MSR | 0.52 |
| Aspen | 0.39 | $\mathrm{E}=2,200,000 \mathrm{psi}$ grades of MSR | 0.53 |
| Balsam Fir | 0.36 | $\mathrm{E}=2,300,000$ psi grades of MSR | 0.54 |
| Beech-Birch-Hickory | 0.71 | $\mathrm{E}=2,400,000 \mathrm{psi}$ grades of MSR | 0.55 |
| Coast Sitka Spruce | 0.39 | Douglas Fir-Larch (North) |  |
| Cottonwood | 0.41 | $E=1,900,000$ psi and lower grades of MSR and MEI | 0.49 |
| Douglas Fir-Larch | 0.50 | $E=2,000,000$ psi to $2,200,000$ psi grades of MSR and MEL | 0.53 |
| Douglas Fir-Larch (North) | 0.49 | $\mathrm{E}=2,300,000$ psi and higher grades of MSR and MEL | 0.57 |
| Douglas Fir-South | 0.46 | Douglas Fir-Larch (South) |  |
| Eastem Hemlock | 0.41 | $\mathrm{E}=1,000,000$ psi and higher grades of MSR | 0.46 |
| Eastem Hemlock-Balsam Fir | 0.36 | Engelmann Spruce-Lodgepole Pine |  |
| Eastem Hemlock-Tamarack | 0.41 | $E=1,400,000$ psi and lower grades of MSR | 0.38 |
| Eastem Hemlock-Tamarack (North) | 0.47 | $E=1,500,000$ psi and higher grades of MSR | 0.46 |
| Eastem Softwoods | 0.36 | Hem-Fir |  |
| Eastem Spruce | 0.41 | $\mathrm{E}=1,500,000 \mathrm{psi}$ and lower grades of MSR | 0.43 |
| Eastem White Pine | 0.36 | $\mathrm{E}=1,600,000 \mathrm{psi}$ grades of MSR | 0.44 |
| Engelmann Spruce-Lodgepole Pine | 0.38 | $\mathrm{E}=1,700,000$ psi grades of MSR | 0.45 |
| Hem-Fir | 0.43 | $\mathrm{E}=1,800,000$ psi grades of MSR | 0.46 |
| Hem-Fir (North) | 0.46 | $\mathrm{E}=1,900,000$ psi grades of MSR | 0.47 |
| Mixed Maple | 0.55 | $\mathrm{E}=2,000,000$ psi grades of MSR | 0.48 |
| Mixed Oak | 0.68 | $\mathrm{E}=2,100,000$ psi grades of MSR | 0.49 |
| Mixed Southern Pine | 0.51 | $\mathrm{E}=2,200,000$ psi grades of MSR | 0.50 |
| Mountain Hemlock | 0.47 | $\mathrm{E}=2,300,000 \mathrm{psi}$ grades of MSR | 0.51 |
| Northern Pine | 0.42 | $\mathrm{E}=2,400,000$ psi grades of MSR | 0.52 |
| Northern Red Oak | 0.68 | Hem-Fir (North) |  |
| Northern Species | 0.35 | $\mathrm{E}=1,000,000$ psi and higher grades of MSR and MEL | 0.46 |
| Northern White Cedar | 0.31 | Southern Pine |  |
| Ponderosa Pine | 0.43 | $\mathrm{E}=1,700,000 \mathrm{psi}$ and lower grades of MSR and MEL. | 0.55 |
| Red Maple | 0.58 | $\mathrm{E}=1,800,000$ psi and higher grades of MSR and MEL | 0.57 |
| Red Oak | 0.67 | Spruce-Pine-Fir |  |
| Red Pine | 0.44 | $\mathrm{E}=1,700,000$ psi and lower grades of MSR and MEL | 0.42 |
| Redwood, close grain | 0.44 | $E=1,800,000$ psi and 1,900,000 grades of MSR and MEL | 0.46 |
| Redwood, open grain | 0.37 | $\mathrm{E}=2,000,000$ psi and higher grades of MSR and MFL | 0.50 |
| Sitka Spruce | 0.43 | Spruce-Pine-Fir (South) |  |
| Southern Pine | 0.55 | $E=1,100,000$ psi and lower grades of MSR | 0.36 |
| Spruce-Pinc-Fir | 0.42 | $\mathrm{E}=1,200,000 \mathrm{psi}$ tol, 900,000 psi grades of MSR | 0.42 |
| Spruce-Pine-Fir (South) | 0.36 | $\mathrm{E}=2,000,000 \mathrm{psi}$ and higher grades of MSR | 0.50 |
| Western Cedars | 0.36 | Westem Cedars |  |
| Westem Cedars (North) | 0.35 | $\mathrm{E}=1,000,000 \mathrm{psi}$ and higher grades of MSR | 0.36 |
| Western Hemlock | 0.47 | Westem Woods |  |
| Western Hemlock (North) | 0.46 | $\mathrm{E}=1,000,000$ psi and higher grades of MSR | 0.36 |
| Western White Pine | 0.40 |  |  |
| Western Woods | 0.36 |  |  |
| White Oalk | 0.73 |  |  |
| Yellow Poplar | 0.43 |  |  |

[^0] (see Table 4C, Footnote 2).

ENGINEERING \& DESIGN
BY
DATE
/ /


1. Tabulated lateral design values, $Z$, shall be multiplied by all applicable adjustment factors (see Table 11.3.1).
2. Tabulated lateral design values, $\mathbf{Z}$, are for "reduced body diameter" lag screws (see Appendix Table L2) inserted in side grain with serew axis perpendicular to wood fibers; screw penetration, p , into the main member equal to 8 D ; dowel bearing strengths, $\mathrm{F}_{e}$, of 61,850 psi for ASTM A 653 , Grade 33 steel and 87,000 psi for ASTM A36 steel and screw bending yield strengths, $F_{\text {ybo }}$ of 70,000 psi for $D=1 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 60,000$ psi for $D=5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$, and $45,000 \mathrm{psi}$ for $\mathrm{D} \geq 3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.
3. Where the lag serew penetration, p , is less than 8 D but not less than 4 D , tabulated lateral design values, Z , shall be multiplied by $\mathrm{p} / 8 \mathrm{D}$ or lateral design values shall be calculated using the provisions of 12.3 for the reduced penetration
4. The length of lag screw penetration, p, not including the length of the tapered tip, E (see Appendix Table L.2), of the lag screw into the main member shall not be less than 4D. See 12.1.4.6 for minimum length of penetration, $p_{\text {miar }}$

To determine the minimum required hand-rail connections, with a pre-manufactured hand-rail system provided by others. Our scope is limited to assess the minimum connection requirements of the hand-rail system as listed below. Our assumptions are that the base-plates, welds and metal member properties of the pre-manufactured complete system are sufficient in strength to support the code prescribed design loads, for which our design have been provided to comply with.

We have analyzed and verified the minimum connection requirements, for the following conditions:

- Wall connection (sloping wall @ stair)

Result: minimum (2) $1 / 4 / 1$ DIA $\times 3^{\prime \prime}$ SDS screws to a minimum of (1) support studs at each connection

- Base-plate connection (vertical post application, typical)

Result: The base-plate column connection to have a minimum of (4) $3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 2$ lag-screws into full width support member/beams below

- Wall connection (horizontal typical application)

Result: (2) $1 / 4$ " DIA x $3^{\prime \prime}$ SDS screws to a minimum of (2) support studs at each connection


PROJECT
SUBJECT $\qquad$
LONGITUDE
BY $\qquad$ DATE 121412017
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ DATE


LILO ENGINEERING \& DESIGN 200 Lbs demand $<320 \mathrm{L6S}$ Carpacirys


LONGITUDE
PROJECT
SUBJECT $\qquad$
by mer, pe


$$
\begin{aligned}
& W=\text { LITMBZANAL CAPACITN }\left(c_{t}=c_{t}=c_{e g}=1.0 \quad\right)=17916 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{menh} \\
& \omega_{C_{D}}=1.6 \times 440 \mathrm{ks} \mathrm{~s} \text { per sclecw/LAL } \\
& =179 \mathrm{Lbs} \times 2 / 2 \cong 446 \\
& 165 \\
& W_{(2)} 1 / 4^{42} \mathrm{LNOS} \times 3^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{min}=2 \times 440 \mathrm{L65N1.6}=1,408 \mathrm{Lb} \mathrm{~s}
\end{aligned}
$$

200 L6S CuINMDBNAL DEMANO $<6408$ LbS CAMALITY IN

CASL $2:$ BASL TLAII $=$ CONNECTION



LONGITUDE $\qquad$

CASLE 3: HORIZONTAL ENO-PLAIT CONARETIONAS


## SIMPSON Anchor Designer ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ <br> Strong4tie <br> Software <br> Version 2.5.6582.0

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $5 / 3 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $1 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hand-rail calculation |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 1.Project information

Customer company:
Customer contact name:
Customer e-mail:
Comment:

## 2. Input Data \& Anchor Parameters

## General

Design method:ACI 318-14
Units: Imperial units

## Anchor Information:

Anchor type: Concrete screw
Material: Carbon Steel
Diameter (inch): 0.375
Nominal Embedment depth (inch): 3.250
Effective Embedment depth, hef (inch): 2.400
Code report: ICC-ES ESR-2713
Anchor category: 1
Anchor ductility: No
$\mathrm{h}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 5.00
Cac (inch): 3.63
$\mathrm{C}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 1.75
$\mathrm{S}_{\text {min }}$ (inch): 3.00

Project description:
Location:
Fastening description:

## Load and Geometry

Load factor source: ACI 318 Section 5.3
Load combination: $U=1.2(\mathrm{D}+\mathrm{F})+1.6(\mathrm{~L})+0.5(\mathrm{Lr}$ or S or R$)$
Seismic design: No
Anchors subjected to sustained tension: Not applicable
Apply entire shear load at front row: No
Anchors only resisting wind and/or seismic loads: No
<Figure 1>

## Base Material

Concrete: Normal-weight
Concrete thickness, h (inch): 6.00
State: Cracked
Compressive strength, $\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ (psi): 2500
$\psi_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{V},} 1.0$
Reinforcement condition: B tension, B shear
Supplemental reinforcement: Not applicable
Reinforcement provided at corners: No Ignore concrete breakout in tension: No Ignore concrete breakout in shear: No Ignore 6do requirement: Not applicable Build-up grout pad: No

Base Plate
Length x Width x Thickness (inch): $6.00 \times 6.00 \times 0.25$


## SIMPSON Anchor Designer ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ <br> Stronghtie Software <br> Version 2.5.6582.0

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $5 / 3 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $2 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hand-rail calculation |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

<Figure 2>


Recommended Anchor
Anchor Name: Titen HD® - 3/8"Ø Titen HD, hnom:3.25" (83mm)
Code Report: ICC-ES ESR-2713


## SIMPSON Anchor Designer ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Strongytie Software <br> Version 2.5.6582.0

| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $5 / 3 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $3 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hand-rail calculation |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 3. Resulting Anchor Forces

| Anchor | Tension load, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{ua}}$ (lb) | Shear load x , $V_{\text {uax }}$ (Ib) | Shear load y, $V_{\text {uay }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |  | Shear load combined, $\sqrt{ }\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {uax }}\right)^{2}+\left(\mathrm{V}_{\text {uay }}\right)^{2}(\mathrm{Ib})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1250.4 | -80.0 | 0.0 |  | 80.0 |
| 2 | 1250.4 | -80.0 | 0.0 |  | 80.0 |
| 3 | 0.0 | -80.0 | 0.0 |  | 80.0 |
| 4 | 0.0 | -80.0 | 0.0 |  | 80.0 |
| Sum | 2500.7 | -320.0 | 0.0 |  | 320.0 |
| Maximum concrete compression strain (\%): 0.12 <br> Maximum concrete compression stress (psi): 538 <br> Resultant tension force (lb): 2501 <br> Resultant compression force (lb): 2501 <br> Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in x-axis, e' ${ }_{n x}$ (inch): 0.00 <br> Eccentricity of resultant tension forces in y-axis, e' $n y$ (inch): 0.00 <br> Eccentricity of resultant shear forces in x-axis, e'vx (inch): 0.00 <br> Eccentricity of resultant shear forces in y-axis, e'vy (inch): 0.00 |  |  | <Figure 3> | $\bigcirc 1$ | O2 |
|  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc 4$ | 03 |

## 4. Steel Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.1)

| $N_{s a}(\mathrm{lb})$ | $\phi$ | $\phi N_{\text {sa }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 10890 | 0.65 | 7079 |

5. Concrete Breakout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.2)
$N_{b}=k_{c} \lambda_{a} \downarrow f^{\prime} h_{e f}{ }^{1.5}$ (Eq. 17.4.2.2a)

| $k_{c}$ | $\lambda_{a}$ | $f^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $h_{\text {ef ( }}$ (in) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17.0 | 1.00 | 2500 | 2.400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\phi N_{c b g}=\phi\left(A_{N c} / A_{N c o}\right) \Psi_{e c, N} \Psi_{e d, N} \Psi_{c, N} \Psi_{c p, N} N_{b}$ (Sec. 17.3.1 \& Eq. 17.4.2.1b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $A_{N c}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $A_{N c o}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $\mathrm{Ca}_{\mathrm{a} \text { min }}$ (in) | $\Psi_{e c, N}$ | $\Psi_{e d, N}$ | $\Psi_{c, N}$ | $\Psi_{c p, N}$ | $N_{b}$ (lb) | $\phi$ | $\phi N_{c b g}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| 72.72 | 51.84 | 2.25 | 1.000 | 0.888 | 1.00 | 1.000 | 3160 | 0.65 | 2557 |

## 6. Pullout Strength of Anchor in Tension (Sec. 17.4.3)

| $\phi N_{p n}=\phi \Psi_{c, P} \lambda_{a} N_{p}\left(f_{c}^{\prime} / 2,500\right)^{n}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $($ Sec. 17.3.1, Eq. 17.4.3.1 \& Code Report) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\Psi_{c, P}$ | $\lambda_{a}$ | $N_{p}(\mathrm{lb})$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}(\mathrm{psi})$ | $n$ |  |  |  |
| 1.0 | 1.00 | 2700 | 2500 | 0.50 | 0.65 | 1755 |  |


| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $5 / 3 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $4 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hand-rail calculation |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

8. Steel Strength of Anchor in Shear (Sec. 17.5.1)

| $V_{\text {sa }}(\mathrm{lb})$ | $\phi_{\text {grout }}$ | $\phi$ | $\phi_{\text {grout }} \phi V_{\text {sa }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4460 | 1.0 | 0.60 | 2676 |

## 9. Concrete Breakout Strength of Anchor in Shear (Sec. 17.5.2)

## Shear parallel to edge in $x$-direction:

| $V_{b y}=\min \left\|7\left(I_{e} / d_{a}\right)^{0.2} \sqrt{ } d_{a} \lambda_{a} \downarrow f_{c} c_{a 1} 1^{1.5} ; 9 \lambda_{a} \backslash f_{c} c_{a 1^{1}}{ }^{1.5}\right\|$ (Eq. 17.5.2.2a \& Eq. 17.5.2.2b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $I_{e}$ (in) | $d_{a}$ (in) | $\lambda_{a}$ | $f_{c}^{\prime}$ (psi) | $C_{a 1}$ (in) | $V_{\text {by }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |  |  |  |
| 2.40 | 0.375 | 1.00 | 2500 | 2.25 | 1049 |  |  |  |
| $\phi V_{c b g x}=\phi(2)\left(A_{v_{c}} / A_{v_{c o o}}\right) \Psi_{e c, V} \Psi_{e d, V} \Psi_{c, V} \Psi_{h, V} V_{b y}($ Sec. 17.3.1, 17.5.2.1(c) \& Eq. 17.5.2.1b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $A_{v c}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $A_{\text {vco }}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $\Psi_{e c, V}$ | $\Psi_{e d, V}$ | $\Psi_{c, v}$ | $\Psi_{h, v}$ | $V_{\text {by }}$ (Ib) | $\phi$ | $\phi V_{\text {cbgx }}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| 33.33 | 22.78 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1049 | 0.70 | 2148 |

## 10. Concrete Pryout Strength of Anchor in Shear (Sec. 17.5.3)

$\phi V_{c p g}=\phi k_{c p} N_{c b g}=\phi k_{c p}\left(A_{N c} / A_{N c o}\right) \Psi_{e c, N} \Psi_{e d, N} \Psi_{c, N} \Psi_{c p, N} N_{b}($ Sec. 17.3 .1 \& Eq. 17.5.3.1b)

| $k_{c p}$ | $A_{N c}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $A_{N c o}\left(\mathrm{in}^{2}\right)$ | $\Psi_{e c, N}$ | $\Psi_{e d, N}$ | $\Psi_{c, N}$ | $\Psi_{c p, N}$ | $N_{b}(\mathrm{lb})$ | $\phi$ | $\phi V_{c p g}(\mathrm{lb})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.0 | 102.01 | 51.84 | 1.000 | 0.888 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 3160 | 0.70 | 3863 |

## 11. Results <br> Interaction of Tensile and Shear Forces (Sec. 17.6.)


$3 / 8$ "Ø Titen HD, hnom:3.25" ( 83 mm ) meets the selected design criteria.

[^1]| Company: | L120 Engineering \& Design | Date: | $5 / 3 / 2018$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineer: | MRT | Page: | $5 / 5$ |
| Project: | Hand-rail calculation |  |  |
| Address: |  |  |  |
| Phone: |  |  |  |
| E-mail: |  |  |  |

## 12. Warnings

- Minimum spacing and edge distance requirement of 6da per ACI 318 Sections 17.7.1 and 17.7.2 for torqued cast-in-place anchor is waived per designer option.
- Designer must exercise own judgement to determine if this design is suitable.
- Refer to manufacturer's product literature for hole cleaning and installation instructions.

Project:
Location: Single $2 \times 4$ stud (staircase)
Multi-Loaded Multi-Span Beam
[2015 International Building Code(2015 NDS)]
$1.5 \mathrm{IN} \times 3.5 \mathrm{IN} \times 8.0 \mathrm{FT}$
\#2 - Hem-Fir - Dry Use


Section Adequate By: 0.8\%
Controlling Factor: Deflection


## MATERIAL PROPERTIES

## \#2-Hem-Fir

| Bending Stress: | Base Values | Adjusted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{Fb}=850 \mathrm{psi}$ | $\mathrm{Fb}^{\prime}=2040 \mathrm{psi}$ |
|  | $C d=1.60 \mathrm{CF}=1.50$ |  |
| Shear Stress: | $\mathrm{Fv}=150 \mathrm{psi}$ | $\mathrm{Fv}^{\prime}=\quad 240 \mathrm{psi}$ |
|  | Cd=1.60 |  |
| Modulus of Elasticity: | $\mathrm{E}=1300 \mathrm{ksi}$ | $\mathrm{E}^{\prime}=1300 \mathrm{ksi}$ |
| Comp. $\perp^{\text {to Grain: }}$ | $\mathrm{Fc}-\perp=405 \mathrm{psi}$ | Fc- ${ }^{\prime}=405$ |


| LOADING DIAGRAM |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

## Controlling Moment:

$408 \mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lb}$
4.0 Ft from left support of span 2 (Center Span)

Created by combining all dead loads and live loads on span(s) 2

## Controlling Shear: <br> $-104 \mathrm{lb}$

At right support of span 2 (Center Span)
Created by combining all dead loads and live loads on span(s) 2
Comparisons with required sections:
Section Modulus:
Area (Shear):
Moment of Inertia (deflection):
Moment:
Shear:

| $\frac{\text { Req'd }}{2.4 \mathrm{in} 3}$ | $\frac{\text { Provided }}{3.06 \mathrm{in} 3}$ |
| :---: | :--- |
| $0.65 \mathrm{in2}$ | 5.25 in 2 |
| 5.32 in 4 | 5.36 in 4 |
| $408 \mathrm{ft-lb}$ | $521 \mathrm{ft-lb}$ |
| -104 lb | 840 lb |

Project:
Location: Single $2 \times 6$ stud (staircase)
Multi-Loaded Multi-Span Beam
[2015 International Building Code(2015 NDS)]
$1.5 \mathrm{IN} \times 5.5 \mathrm{IN} \times 9.0 \mathrm{FT}$
\#2 - Hem-Fir - Dry Use


Section Adequate By: 139.3\%
StruCalc Version 10.0.1.6
12/4/2017 4:34:53 PM

Controlling Factor: Moment


| LOADING DIAGRAM |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |

Controlling Moment: $\quad 466 \mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lb}$
4.5 Ft from left support of span 2 (Center Span)

Created by combining all dead loads and live loads on span(s) 2

## Controlling Shear:

$$
-107 \mathrm{lb}
$$

At right support of span 2 (Center Span)
Created by combining all dead loads and live loads on span(s) 2

Comparisons with required sections:
Section Modulus:
Area (Shear):
Moment of Inertia (deflection):
Moment:
Shear:

| Base Values | Adjusted |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Fb}=850 \mathrm{psi}$ | $\mathrm{Fb}^{\prime}=1768$ |
| $C d=1.60 \mathrm{CF}=1.30$ |  |
| $\mathrm{Fv}=150 \mathrm{psi}$ | Fv' $=240$ |
| $C d=1.60$ |  |
| $\mathrm{E}=1300 \mathrm{ksi}$ | $E^{\prime}=1300$ |
| $\mathrm{F}-\perp=405 \mathrm{p}$ |  |

Project:
Location: Double $2 \times 4$ stud (flat orientation connection/top)
Multi-Loaded Multi-Span Beam
[2015 International Building Code(2015 NDS)]
(2) $1.5 \mathrm{IN} \times 3.5 \mathrm{IN} \times 8.0 \mathrm{FT}$
\#2 - Hem-Fir - Dry Use


Section Adequate By: 101.6\%
Controlling Factor: Deflection

| DEFLECTIONS Center |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Live Load 0.26 IN L/363 |  |
| Dead Load 0.01 in |  |
| Total Load 0.28 IN L/346 |  |
| Live Load Deflection Criteria: L/180 | Total Load Deflection Criteria: L/120 |
| REACTIONS $\underline{\text { A }}$ 电 |  |
| Live Load 100 lb 100 lb |  |
| Dead Load 8 lb 8 lb |  |
| Total Load 108 lb 108 lb |  |
| Bearing Length 0.09 in 0.09 in |  |
| BEAM DATA |  |
| Span Length 8 ft |  |
| Unbraced Length-Top 0 ft |  |
| Unbraced Length-Bottom 8 ft |  |
| Live Load Duration Factor 1.60 |  |
| Notch Depth 0.00 |  |

## MATERIAL PROPERTIES

## \#2 - Hem-Fir

|  | Base Values | Adjusted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bending Stress: | $\mathrm{Fb}=850 \mathrm{psi}$ | Fb ' $=2040$ psi |
|  | $C d=1.60 \quad C F=1.50$ |  |
| Shear Stress: | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Fv}=150 \mathrm{psi} \\ & \mathrm{Cd}=1.60 \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{Fv}^{\prime}=\quad 240 \mathrm{psi}$ |
| Modulus of Elasticity: | $\mathrm{E}=1300 \mathrm{ksi}$ | $\mathrm{E}^{\prime}=1300 \mathrm{ksi}$ |
| Comp. $\perp^{\text {to Grain: }}$ | Fc- $+=405 \mathrm{psi}$ | Fc- ${ }^{\prime}=405 \mathrm{psi}$ |


| LOADING DIAGRAM |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Controlling Moment:

$416 \mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lb}$
4.0 Ft from left support of span 2 (Center Span)

Created by combining all dead loads and live loads on span(s) 2

## Controlling Shear: <br> 108 lb

At left support of span 2 (Center Span)
Created by combining all dead loads and live loads on span(s) 2

Comparisons with required sections:
Section Modulus:
Area (Shear):
Moment of Inertia (deflection):
Moment:
Shear:

| Req'd | Provided |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2.45 in3 | 6.13 in3 |
| 0.67 in2 | 10.5 in2 |
| 5.32 in4 | 10.72 in4 |
| $416 \mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lb}$ | 1041 ft- |
| 108 lb | 1680 |

## Balloon Framed stud calculations

Project:
Location: Baloon Framed Stud Design (typical wind) - SS
Column
[2015 International Building Code(2015 NDS)]
$1.5 \mathrm{IN} \times 5.5 \mathrm{IN} \times 17.25 \mathrm{FT}$ @ 12 O.C.
\#2 - Hem-Fir - Dry Use
Section Adequate By: 4.0\%


StruCalc Version 10.0.1.6
3/24/2018 5:04:47 PM

## LOADING DIAGRAM



## AXIAL LOADING

| Live Load: | $\mathrm{PL}=\quad 500 \mathrm{plf}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dead Load: | $\mathrm{PD}=\quad 300 \mathrm{plf}$ |
| Column Self Weight: | $\mathrm{CSW}=27 \mathrm{plf}$ |
| Total Axial Load: | $\mathrm{PT}=827 \mathrm{plf}$ |
|  |  |
| LATERAL LOADING | (Dy Face) |
| Uniform Lateral Load: | wL-Lat $=15 \mathrm{psf}$ |

Uniform Lateral Load
wL-Lat = 15 psf

## Stud Calculations (Controlling Case Only):

Controlling Load Case: Axial total Load and Lateral loads (D + 0.75[L + W]
Actual Compressive Stress: $\quad \mathrm{Fc}=\quad 85 \mathrm{psi}$
Allowable Compressive Stress:
Eccentricity Moment ( $\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{X}$ Axis):
Fc' $=\quad 266$ psi
Mx-ex $=\quad 0 \mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lb}$
Eccentricity Moment (Y-Y Axis):
My-ey $=\quad 0 \mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lb}$
Moment Due to Lateral Loads (X-X Axis):
Mx
Moment Due to Lateral Loads ( Y - Y Axis):
$\mathrm{My}=\quad 0 \mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lb}$
Bending Stress Lateral Loads Only (X-X Axis): Fbx = 664 psi
Allowable Bending Stress (X-X Axis): $\quad$ Fbx' $=2033$ psi
Bending Stress Lateral Loads Only (Y-Y Axis): Fby $=00 \mathrm{psi}$
Allowable Bending Stress (Y-Y Axis): $\quad$ Fby' $=2033$ psi
Combined Stress Factor:
CSF = 0.58

Project:
Location: Baloon Framed Stud Design (High Wind) - SS
Column
[2015 International Building Code(2015 NDS)]
$1.5 \mathrm{IN} \times 5.5 \mathrm{IN} \times 17.25 \mathrm{FT}$ @ 8 O.C.
\#2 - Hem-Fir - Dry Use
Section Adequate By: 6.4\%


| DEFLECTIONS | IN $=\mathrm{L} / 192$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Deflection due to lateral loads only: <br> Live Load Deflection Criteria: | Defl $=1.08$ | $\mathrm{~L} / 180$ |


| VERTICAL REACTIONS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Live Load: | Vert-LL-Rxn $=$ | 333 | lb |
| Dead Load: | Vert-DL-Rxn $=$ | 227 | lb |
| Total Load: | Vert-TL-Rxn $=$ | 560 | lb |
|  |  |  |  |
| HORIZONTAL REACTIONS |  | 127 | lb |
| Total Reaction at Top of Column: | TL-Rxn-Top $=$ | 127 | lb |
| Total Reaction at Bottom of Column: | TL-Rxn-Bottom $=$ |  |  |


| COLUMN DATA |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Total Column Length: | 17.25 ft |  |
| Unbraced Length (X-Axis) Lx: | 17.25 ft |  |
| Unbraced Length (Y-Axis) Ly: | 0 | ft |
| Column End Condition-K (e): | 1 |  |
| Axial Load Duration Factor | 1.00 |  |
| Lateral Load Duration Factor (Wind/Seismic) | 1.60 |  |

## STUD PROPERTIES <br> \#2 - Hem-Fir

Compressive Stress:


Bending Stress (X-X Axis): $\mathrm{Fbx}=850 \mathrm{psi} \quad \mathrm{Fbx}=2033 \mathrm{psi}$ $C d=1.60 \mathrm{CF}=1.30 \mathrm{Cr}=1.15 \mathrm{Cl}=1.00$
Bending Stress (Y-Y Axis): $\mathrm{Fby}=850 \mathrm{psi} \quad \mathrm{Fby}=2033 \mathrm{psi}$ $C d=1.60 \quad C F=1.30 \quad C r=1.15$
Modulus of Elasticity: $\quad \mathrm{E}=1300 \mathrm{ksi} \quad \mathrm{E}=1300 \mathrm{ksi}$

| Stud Section (X-X Axis): | $d x=$ | 5.5 | in |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Stud Section (Y-Y Axis): | $d y=$ | 1.5 | in |
| Area: | $\mathrm{A}=$ | 8.25 | in 2 |
| Section Modulus (X-X Axis): | $\mathrm{Sx}=$ | 7.56 | in 3 |
| Section Modulus (Y-Y Axis): | Sy $=$ | 2.06 | in 3 |
| Slenderness Ratio: | Lex $/ \mathrm{dx}=$ | 37.64 |  |
|  | Ley $/ \mathrm{dy}=$ | 0 |  |


| Stud Calculations (Controlling Case Only): |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Controlling Load Case: Axial Dead Load and Lateral loads (D + W or E) |  |  |  |
| Actual Compressive Stress: | $\mathrm{Fc}=$ | 27 | psi |
| Allowable Compressive Stress: | Fc' $=$ | 266 | psi |
| Eccentricity Moment (X-X Axis): | Mx-ex = | 0 | $\mathrm{ft-lb}$ |
| Eccentricity Moment ( $\mathrm{Y}-\mathrm{Y}$ Axis): | My-ey = | 0 | $\mathrm{ft-lb}$ |
| Moment Due to Lateral Loads (X-X Axis): | Mx = | 546 | ft |
| Moment Due to Lateral Loads (Y-Y Axis): | $\mathrm{My}=$ | 0 | $\mathrm{ft-lb}$ |
| Bending Stress Lateral Loads Only (X-X Axis): | Fbx $=$ | 866 | psi |
| Allowable Bending Stress ( X -X Axis): | Fbx' $=$ | 2033 | psi |
| Bending Stress Lateral Loads Only (Y-Y Axis): | Fby = |  | psi |
| Allowable Bending Stress (Y-Y Axis): | Fby' = | 2033 | psi |
| Combined Stress Factor: | CSF = | 0.48 |  |

LOADING DIAGRAM


## AXIAL LOADING

| Live Load: | $\mathrm{PL}=\quad 500 \mathrm{plf}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dead Load: | $\mathrm{PD}=\quad 300 \mathrm{plf}$ |
| Column Self Weight: | $\mathrm{CSW}=27 \mathrm{plf}$ |
| Total Axial Load: | $\mathrm{PT}=827 \mathrm{plf}$ |
|  |  |
| LATERAL LOADING | (Dy Face) |
| Uniform Lateral Load: | wL-Lat $=22 \mathrm{psf}$ |

Project:
Location: Baloon Framed Stud Design (typical wind) - LSL
Column
[2015 International Building Code(2015 NDS)]
$1.75 \mathrm{IN} \times 5.5 \mathrm{IN} \times 17.25 \mathrm{FT}$ @ 16 O.C.
1.55E Timberstrand LSL - iLevel Trus Joist

Section Adequate By: 8.5\%


| DEFLECTIONS |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Deflection due to lateral loads only: <br> Live Load Deflection Criteria: | Defl $=1.06$ | IN $=\mathrm{L} / 195$ |
| $\mathrm{~L} / 180$ |  |  |


| VERTICAL REACTIONS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Live Load: | Vert-LL-Rxn $=$ | 667 | lb |
| Dead Load: | Vert-DL-Rxn $=$ | 452 | lb |
| Total Load: | Vert-TL-Rxn $=$ | 1119 | lb |
|  |  |  |  |
| HORIZONTAL REACTIONS |  | 173 | lb |
| Total Reaction at Top of Column: | TL-Rxn-Top $=$ | 173 lb |  |
| Total Reaction at Bottom of Column: | TL-Rxn-Bottom $=$ |  |  |


| COLUMN DATA |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Total Column Length: | 17.25 ft |
| Unbraced Length (X-Axis) Lx: | 17.25 ft |
| Unbraced Length (Y-Axis) Ly: | 0 ft |
| Column End Condition-K (e): | 1 |
| Axial Load Duration Factor | 1.00 |
| Lateral Load Duration Factor (Wind/Seismic) | 1.60 |

## STUD PROPERTIES

1.55E Timberstrand LSL - iLevel Trus Joist

Compressive Stress: $\quad$|  |  |
| ---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Fc}=2170 \mathrm{psi}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{Cd}=1.60 \mathrm{CD}=0.13$ |  |
| Fc | $=451 \mathrm{psi}$ |

Bending Stress (X-X Axis): $\mathrm{Fbx}=2325 \mathrm{psi} \quad \mathrm{Fbx}=3997 \mathrm{psi}$ $C d=1.60 \mathrm{CF}=1.07 \mathrm{Cl}=1.00$
Bending Stress (Y-Y Axis): Fby $=2325 \mathrm{psi} \quad \mathrm{Fby}=3997 \mathrm{psi}$ $C d=1.60 \quad C F=1.07$
Modulus of Elasticity: $\quad \mathrm{E}=1550 \mathrm{ksi} \quad \mathrm{E}^{\prime}=1550 \mathrm{ksi}$

| Stud Section (X-X Axis): | $d x=$ | 5.5 | in |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Stud Section (Y-Y Axis): | $d y=$ | 1.75 | in |
| Area: | $\mathrm{A}=$ | 9.63 | in 2 |
| Section Modulus (X-X Axis): | $\mathrm{Sx}=$ | 8.82 | in 3 |
| Section Modulus (Y-Y Axis): | Sy $=$ | 2.81 | in 3 |
| Slenderness Ratio: | Lex $/ \mathrm{dx}=$ | 37.64 |  |
|  | Ley $/ \mathrm{dy}=$ | 0 |  |


| Stud Calculations (Controlling Case Only): |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Controlling Load Case: Axial Dead Load and Lateral loads ( $\mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$ or E) |  |  |  |
| Actual Compressive Stress: | $\mathrm{Fc}=$ | 47 | psi |
| Allowable Compressive Stress: | Fc' $=$ | 451 | psi |
| Eccentricity Moment ( $\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{X}$ Axis): | Mx-ex $=$ | 0 | $\mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lb}$ |
| Eccentricity Moment (Y-Y Axis): | My-ey = | 0 | ft -lb |
| Moment Due to Lateral Loads (X-X Axis): | $\mathrm{Mx}=$ | 744 | ft -lb |
| Moment Due to Lateral Loads (Y-Y Axis): | My = | 0 | ft -lb |
| Bending Stress Lateral Loads Only (X-X Axis): | $\mathrm{Fbx}=$ | 1012 | psi |
| Allowable Bending Stress ( $\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{X}$ Axis): | Fbx' $=$ | 3997 | psi |
| Bending Stress Lateral Loads Only ( $\mathrm{Y}-\mathrm{Y}$ Axis) | Fby $=$ | 0 | psi |
| Allowable Bending Stress ( $\mathrm{Y}-\mathrm{Y}$ Axis): | Fby' $=$ | 3997 | psi |
| Combined Stress Factor: | CSF $=$ | 0.29 |  |

LOADING DIAGRAM


## AXIAL LOADING

| Live Load: |  | $\mathrm{PL}=\quad 500 \mathrm{plf}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dead Load: | $\mathrm{PD}=\quad 300 \mathrm{plf}$ |  |
| Column Self Weight: | $\mathrm{CSW}=52 \mathrm{plf}$ |  |
| Total Axial Load: | $\mathrm{PT}=852 \mathrm{plf}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| LATERAL LOADING | (Dy Face) |  |
| Uniform Lateral Load: | wL-Lat $=15 \mathrm{psf}$ |  |

Project:
Location: Baloon Framed Stud Design (High Wind) - LSL
Column
[2015 International Building Code(2015 NDS)]
$1.75 \mathrm{IN} \times 5.5 \mathrm{IN} \times 17.25 \mathrm{FT}$ @ 12 O.C.
1.55E Timberstrand LSL - iLevel Trus Joist

Section Adequate By: 1.0\%


StruCalc Version 10.0.1.6
3/24/2018 5:11:20 PM

## LOADING DIAGRAM



## AXIAL LOADING

| Live Load: | $\mathrm{PL}=\quad 500 \mathrm{plf}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dead Load: | $\mathrm{PD}=\quad 300 \mathrm{plf}$ |
| Column Self Weight: | $\mathrm{CSW}=52 \mathrm{plf}$ |
| Total Axial Load: | $\mathrm{PT}=852 \mathrm{plf}$ |
|  |  |
| LATERAL LOADING | (Dy Face) |
| Uniform Lateral Load: | wL-Lat $=22 \mathrm{psf}$ |


| Stud Calculations (Controlling Case Only): |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Controlling Load Case: Axial Dead Load and Lateral loads ( $\mathrm{D}+\mathrm{W}$ or E) |  |  |  |
| Actual Compressive Stress: | $\mathrm{Fc}=$ | 37 | psi |
| Allowable Compressive Stress: | Fc' $=$ | 451 | psi |
| Eccentricity Moment (X-X Axis): | Mx-ex = | 0 | $\mathrm{ft-lb}$ |
| Eccentricity Moment (Y-Y Axis): | My-ey = | 0 | ft-lb |
| Moment Due to Lateral Loads (X-X Axis): | Mx = | 800 | ft-lb |
| Moment Due to Lateral Loads (Y-Y Axis): | $\mathrm{My}=$ | 0 | $\mathrm{ft-lb}$ |
| Bending Stress Lateral Loads Only (X-X Axis): | Fbx $=$ | 1088 | psi |
| Allowable Bending Stress ( X -X Axis): | Fbx' $=$ | 3997 | psi |
| Bending Stress Lateral Loads Only (Y-Y Axis): | Fby = | 0 | psi |
| Allowable Bending Stress (Y-Y Axis): | Fby' = | 3997 | psi |
| Combined Stress Factor: | CSF $=$ | 0.3 |  |

## Ledger Calculations



ONE TWENTY゚
ENGINEERING \& DESIGN

## PROJECT

Table 12.3.3A Assigned Specific Gravities


1. Specific gravity, G, based on weight and volume when oven-dry. Different specific gravities, $G$, are possible for different grades of MSR and MEL lumber (see Table 4C, Footnote 2).
$\qquad$

## LONGITUDE

## ONE TWENTY

ENGINEERING \＆DESIGN

Table 12K LAG SCREWS：Reference Lateral Design Values，z，for Single Shear （two member）Connections ${ }^{1,2,3,4}$

for sawn lumber or SCL with ASTM A653，Grade 33 steel side plate（for $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{s}}<1 / 4^{\text {－}}$ ）or ASTM A 36 steel side plate（for $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{s}}=1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ）
（tabulated lateral design values are calculated based on an assumed length of lag screw penetration， p ，into the main member equal to 8D）

|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{8}{5} \\ \frac{5}{4} \\ \text { n } \\ \text { ne } \\ \text { on } \\ 08 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 管音 } \\ & \text { 曾 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{Z}_{\\| 1} \\ & \mathrm{lbs} . \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { libs. }}{\mathbf{z}_{1}}$ | Z libs． | $\underset{\text { lbs }}{\mathbf{z}_{\perp}}$ | Z ${ }_{\text {a }}$ Ibs． | $\mathrm{z}_{1}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{z}_{11} \\ \text { lbs. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\mathrm{z}_{1}$ libs． | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{z}_{1} \\ \text { lbs. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{Z}_{\mathbf{1}} \\ & \mathrm{Bos} \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{Z}_{11}$ | Z1． | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{z}_{11} \\ \text { libs. } \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{Z}_{1}$ lbs. | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{Z}_{11} \\ \text { bs. } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { lbs．}}{\substack{\text { l }}}$ | Z libs． | $\mathrm{z}_{\boldsymbol{\prime}}^{\text {libs．}}$ | Z libs． | $\mathrm{Z}_{\perp}$ |
| 0.075 | 1／4 | 170 | 130 | 160 | 120 | 150 | 110 | 150 | 110 | 150 | 100 | 140 | 100 | 140 | 100 | 130 | 90 | 130 | 90 | 130 | 90 |
| （14 gage） | 5／16 | 220 | 160 | 200 | 140 | 190 | 130 | 190 | 130 | 190 | 130 | 180 | 120 | 180 | 120 | 170 | 110 | 170 | 110 | 160 | 100 |
|  | $3 / 8$ | 220 | 160 | 200 | 140 | 200 | 130 | 190 | 130 | 190 | 120 | 180 | 120 | 180 | 120 | 170 | 110 | 170 | 100 | 170 | 100 |
| $\begin{gathered} 0.105 \\ \text { (12 gage) } \end{gathered}$ | 1／4 | 180 | 140 | 170 | 130 | 160 | 120 | 160 | 120 | 160 | 110 | 150 | 110 | 150 | 110 | 140 | 100 | 140 | 100 | 140 | 90 |
|  | 5／16 | 230 | 170 | 210 | 150 | 200 | 140 | 200 | 140 | 190 | 130 | 190 | 130 | 190 | 120 | 180 | 110 | 170 | 110 | 170 | 110 |
|  | 3／8 | 230 | 160 | 210 | 140 | 200 | 140 | 200 | 130 | 200 | 130 | 190 | 120 | 190 | 120 | 180 | 110 | 180 | 110 | 170 | 110 |
| $\begin{gathered} 0.120 \\ (11 \text { gage) } \end{gathered}$ | 1／4 | 190 | 150 | 180 | 130 | 170 | 120 | 170 | 120 | 160 | 120 | 160 | 110 | 160 | 110 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 140 | 100 |
|  | 5／16 | 230 | 170 | 210 | 150 | 210 | 140 | 200 | 140 | 200 | 140 | 190 | 130 | 190 | 130 | 180 | 120 | 180 | 120 | 180 | 110 |
|  | $3 / 8$ | 240 | 170 | 220 | 150 | 210 | 140 | 210 | 140 | 200 | 130 | 200 | 130 | 190 | 120 | 180 | 110 | 180 | 110 | 180 | 110 |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.134 \\ \text { (10 gage) } \end{gathered}$ | 1／4 | 200 | 150 | 180 | 140 | 180 | 130 | 170 | 130 | 170 | 120 | 160 | 120 | 160 | 110 | 150 | 110 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
|  | 5／16 | 240 | 180 | 220 | 160 | 210 | 150 | 210 | 140 | 200 | 140 | 200 | 130 | 200 | 130 | 190 | 120 | 180 | 120 | 180 | 120 |
|  | 318 | 240 | 170 | 220 | 150 | 220 | 140 | 210 | 140 | 210 | 140 | 200 | 130 | 200 | 130 | 190 | 120 | 190 | 120 | 180 | 110 |
| $\begin{gathered} 0.179 \\ (7 \text { gage) } \end{gathered}$ | 1／4 | 220 | 170 | 210 | 150 | 200 | 150 | 200 | 140 | 190 | 140 | 190 | 130 | 190 | 130 | 180 | 120 | 170 | 120 | 170 | 120 |
|  | 5／16 | 260 | 190 | 240 | 170 | 230 | 160 | 230 | 160 | 230 | 150 | 220 | 150 | 220 | 150 | 210 | 130 | 200 | 130 | 200 | 130 |
|  | 3／8 | 270 | 190 | 250 | 170 | 240 | 160 | 240 | 160 | 230 | 150 | 220 | 140 | 220 | 140 | 210 | 130 | 210 | 130 | 200 | 130 |
| $\begin{gathered} 0.239 \\ (3 \mathrm{gage}) \end{gathered}$ | 1／4 | 240 | 180 | 220 | 160 | 210 | 150 | 210 | 150 | 200 | 140 | 190 | 140 | 190 | 130 | 180 | 120 | 180 | 120 | 180 | 120 |
|  | 5／16 | 300 | 220 | 280 | 190 | 270 | 180 | 260 | 180 | 260 | 170 | 250 | 160 | 250 | 160 | 230 | 150 | 230 | 150 | 230 | 140 |
|  | 3／8 | 310 | 220 | 280 | 190 | 270 | 180 | 270 | 180 | 260 | 170 | 250 | 160 | 250 | 160 | 240 | 140 | 230 | 140 | 230 | 140 |
|  | 7／16 | 420 | 290 | 350 | 260 | 380 | 240 | 370 | 240 | 360 | 230 | 350 | 220 | 350 | 220 | 330 | 200 | 330 | 200 | 320 | 190 |
|  | 1／2 | 510 | 340 | 470 | 300 | 460 | 290 | 450 | 280 | 440 | 270 | 430 | 260 | 420 | 260 | 400 | 240 | 400 | 230 | 390 | 230 |
|  | 518 | 770 | 490 | 710 | 430 | 680 | 400 | 680 | 400 | 660 | 380 | 640 | 370 | 630 | 360 | 600 | 330 | 590 | 330 | 580 | 320 |
|  | 3／4 | 1110 | 670 | 1020 | 590 | 980 | 560 | 970 | 550 | 950 | 530 | 920 | 500 | 910 | 500 | 860 | 450 | 850 | 450 | 840 | 440 |
|  | 7／8 | 1510 | 880 | 1390 | 780 | 1330 | 730 | 1320 | 710 | 1280 | 690 | 1250 | 650 | 1230 | 650 | 1170 | 590 | 1160 | 590 | 1140 | 570 |
|  | 1 | 1940 | 1100 | 1780 | 960 | 1710 | 910 | 1700 | 890 | 1650 | 860 | 1600 | 820 | 1590 | 810 | 1500 | 740 | 1480 | 730 | 1460 | 710 |
| 1／4 | 1／4 | 240 | 180 | 220 | 160 | 210 | 150 | 210 | 150 | 200 | 140 | 200 | 140 | 190 | 130 | 180 | 120 | 180 | 120 | 180 | 120 |
|  | 5／16 | 310 | 220 | 280 | 200 | 270 | 180 | 270 | 180 | 260 | 170 | 250 | 170 | 250 | 160 | 23.0 | 150 | 230 | 150 | 230 | 140 |
|  | 318 | 320 | 220 | 290 | 190 | 280 | 180 | 270 | 180 | 270 | 170 | 260 | 160 | 250 | 160 | 240 | 150 | 240 | 140 | 230 | 140 |
|  | 7／16 | 480 | 320 | 440 | 280 | 420 | 270 | 420 | 260 | 410 | 250 | 390 | 240 | 390 | 230 | 370 | 220 | 360 | 210 | 360 | 210 |
|  | 1／2 | 580 | 390 | 540 | 340 | 520 | 320 | 510 | 320 | 500 | 310 | 480 | 290 | 480 | 290 | 460 | 270 | 450 | 260 | 440 | 260 |
|  | $5 / 8$ | 850 | 530 | 780 | 470 | 750 | 440 | 740 | 440 | 720 | 420 | 700 | 400 | 690 | 400 | 660 | 370 | 650 | 360 | 640 | 350 |
|  | 3／4 | 1200 | 730 | 1100 | 640 | 1060 | 600 | 1050 | 590 | 1020 | 570 | 990 | 540 | 980 | 530 | 930 | 490 | 920 | 480 | 900 | 470 |
|  | 7／8 | 1600 | 930 | 1470 | 820 | 1410 | 770 | 1400 | 750 | 1360 | 720 | 1320 | 690 | 1310 | 680 | 1240 | 630 | 1220 | 620 | 1200 | 600 |
|  | 1 | 2040 | 1150 | 1870 | 1000 | 1800 | 950 | 1780 | 930 | 1730 | 900 | 1680 | 850 | 1660 | 840 | 1570 | 770 | 1550 | 760 | 1530 | 740 |

1．Tabulated lateral design values，$Z$ ，shall be multiplied by all applicable adjustment factors（see Table 11．3．1）．
2．Tabulated lateral design values， $\mathbf{Z}$ ，are for＂reduced body diameter＂lag screws（see Appendix Table L2）inserted in side grain with serew axis perpendicular to wood fibers；screw penetration， p ，into the main member equal to 8 D ；dowel bearing strengths， $\mathrm{F}_{e}$ ，of 61,850 psi for ASTM A 653 ，Grade 33 steel and 87,000 psi for ASTM A36 steel and screw bending yield strengths，$F_{\text {yto }}$ of 70,000 psi for $D=1 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 60,000$ psi for $D=5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ ，and 45,000 psi for $D \geq 3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ ．
3．Where the lag serew penetration，$p$ ，is less than 8 D but not less than 4 D ，tabulated lateral design values， Z ，shall be multiplied by $\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{sD}$ or lateral design values shall be calculated using the provisions of 12.3 for the reduced penetration
4．The length of lag screw penetration，$p$ ，not including the length of the tapered tip，E（see Appendix Table L．2），of the lag screw into the main member shall not be less than 4D．See 12．1．4．6 for minimum length of penetration，$p_{\text {miar }}$

SDS connection of steel plate to wood，assuming HF， 100 lbs per 1／4＂DIA SDS un－factored， without group action reduction， pending application／spacing．

## ONE TWENTY

ENGINEERING \& DESIGN
BY $\qquad$ DATE / /

Table 12L WOOD SCREWS: Reference Lateral Design Values, z , for Single Shear (two member) Connections ${ }^{1,2,3}$
for sawn lumber or SCL with both members of identical specific gravity (tabulated lateral design values are calculated based on an assumed length of wood screw penetration, p , into the main member equal to 10D)

|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.8 \\ & 0.8 \\ & 08 \\ & 0.8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & t_{5} \\ & \text { in. } \end{aligned}$ | in. |  | lbs. | lbs. | lbs. | lbs. | lbs. |  |
| 1/2 | 0.138 | 6 | 88 | 67 | 59 | 57 | 53 |  |
|  | 0.151 | 7 | 96 | 74 | 65 | 63 | 59 |  |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 107 | 82 | 73 | 71 | 66 |  |
|  | 0.177 | 9 | 121 | 94 | 83 | 81 | 76 |  |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 130 | 101 | 90 | 87 | 82 |  |
|  | 0.216 | 12 | 156 | 123 | 110 | 107 | 100 |  |
|  | 0.242 | 14 | 168 | 133 | 120 | 117 | 110 |  |
| 5/8 | 0.138 | 6 | 94 | 76 | 66 | 64 | 59 |  |
|  | 0.151 | 7 | 104 | 83 | 72 | 70 | 64 |  |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 120 | 92 | 80 | 77 | 72 |  |
|  | 0.177 | 9 | 136 | 103 | 91 | 88 | 81 |  |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 146 | 111 | 97 | 94 | 88 |  |
|  | 0.216 | 12 | 173 | 133 | 117 | 114 | 106 |  |
|  | 0.242 | 14 | 184 | 142 | 126 | 123 | 115 |  |
| 3/4 | 0.138 | 6 | 94 | 79 | 72 | 71 | 65 |  |
|  | 0.151 | 7 | 104 | 87 | 80 | 77 | 71 |  |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 120 | 101 | 88 | 85 | 78 |  |
|  | 0.177 | 9 | 142 | 114 | 99 | 96 | 88 |  |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 153 | 122 | 107 | 103 | 95 |  |

Exterior: Typical Ledger connection w/ SDS, un-factored since typical Deck loading application with duration = 1 . Minimum (3) SDSW screws into RIM @ 12" o.c stud. Assuming worst case with 12' deck framing with connections into RIM @ 12" o.c w/ 60 psf LL and 10 psf DL - loading on each connection, staggered, (and ignoring capacity of typical nailing of rim). Connection is $6^{\prime} \times 72$ psf $\times 1.00=432 \#$ versus capacity into DF/Engineered lumber (LSL) - 489\#, ok.

|  | 0.177 | 9 | 142 | 118 | 108 | 106 | 100 | 94 | 90 | 75 | 73 | 70 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 153 | 128 | 117 | 114 | 108 | 101 | 97 | 81 | 78 | 75 |
|  | 0.216 | 12 | 193 | 161 | 147 | 143 | 131 | 118 | 114 | 96 | 93 | 89 |
|  | 0.242 | 14 | 213 | 178 | 157 | 152 | 139 | 126 | 122 | 102 | 100 | 95 |
| 1-1/4 | 0.138 | 6 | 94 | 79 | 72 | 71 | 67 | 63 | 61 | 55 | 54 | 52 |
|  | 0.151 | 7 | 104 | 87 | 80 | 78 | 74 | 69 | 68 | 60 | 59 | 57 |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 120 | 101 | 92 | 90 | 85 | 80 | 78 | 70 | 68 | 66 |
|  | 0.177 | 9 | 142 | 118 | 108 | 106 | 100 | 94 | 92 | 82 | 80 | 78 |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 153 | 128 | 117 | 114 | 108 | 101 | 99 | 88 | 87 | 84 |
|  | 0.216 | 12 | 193 | 161 | 147 | 144 | 137 | 128 | 125 | 108 | 105 | 100 |
|  | 0.242 | 14 | 213 | 178 | 163 | 159 | 151 | 141 | 138 | 115 | 111 | 106 |
| 1-1/2 | 0.138 | 6 | 94 | 79 | 72 | 71 | 67 | 63 | 61 | 55 | 54 | 52 |
|  | 0.151 | 7 | 104 | 87 | 80 | 78 | 74 | 69 | 68 | 60 | 59 | 57 |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 120 | 101 | 92 | 90 | 85 | 80 | 78 | 70 | 68 | 66 |
|  | 0.177 | 9 | 142 | 118 | 108 | 106 | 100 | 94 | 92 | 82 | 80 | 78 |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 153 | 128 | 117 | 114 | 108 | 101 | 99 | 88 | 87 | 84 |
|  | 0.216 | 12 | 193 | 161 | 147 | 144 | 137 | 128 | 125 | 111 | 109 | 106 |
|  | 0.242 | 14 | 213 | 178 | 163 | 159 | 151 | 141 | 138 | 123 | 120 | 117 |
| 1-3/4 | 0.138 | 6 | 94 | 79 | 72 | 71 | 67 | 63 | 61 | 55 | 54 | 52 |
|  | 0.151 | 7 | 104 | 87 | 80 | 78 | 74 | 69 | 68 | 60 | 59 | 57 |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 120 | 101 | 92 | 90 | 85 | 80 | 78 | 70 | 68 | 66 |
|  | 0.177 | 9 | 142 | 118 | 108 | 106 | 100 | 94 | 92 | 82 | 80 | 78 |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 153 | 128 | 117 | 114 | 108 | 101 | 99 | 88 | 87 | 84 |
|  | 0.216 | 12 | 193 | 161 | 147 | 144 | 137 | 128 | 125 | 111 | 109 | 106 |
|  | 0.242 | 14 | 213 | 178 | 163 | 159 | 151 | 141 | 138 | 123 | 120 | 117 |

1. Tabulated lateral design values, $\mathbf{Z}$, shall be multiplied by all applicable adjustment factors (see Table 11.3.1).
2. Tabulated lateral design values, $Z$, are for rolled thread wood serews (see Appendix Table L3) inserted in side grain with serew axis perpendicular to wood fibers; screw penetration, $p$, into the main member equal to 10 D ; and screw bending yield strengths, $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{y}, \mathrm{o}}$ of 100,000 psi for $0.099^{\prime \prime} \leq \mathrm{D} \leq 0.142^{\prime \prime}, 90,000$ psi for $0.142^{\prime \prime}<$ $D \leq 0.177^{\prime \prime}, 80,000$ psi for $0.177^{\prime \prime}<D \leq 0.236^{\prime \prime}$, and 70,000 psi for $0.236^{\prime \prime}<D \leq 0.273^{\prime \prime}$,
3. Where the wood screw penetration, $p$, is less than 10 D but not less than 6 D , tabulated lateral design values, $Z$, shall Ge multiplied by p/10D or lateral design values shall be calculated using the provisions of 12.3 for the reduced penetration.

## ONE TWENTYㅁ

ENGINEERING \& DESIGN
$\qquad$

Table 12.2A Lag Screw Reference Withdrawal Design Values, Wi
Tabulated withdrawal design values $(\mathbf{W})$ are in pounds per inch of thread penetration into side grain of wood member.
Length of thread penetration in main member shall not include the length of the tapered tip (see 12.2.1.1).

| Specific Gravity, | Lag Screw Diameter, D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{G}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | 1/4" | 5/16"1 | 3/8 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 7/16" | 1/2" | 5/8 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3/4" | 7/8" | 1" | 1-1/8" | 1-1/4" |
| 0.73 | 397 | 469 | 538 | 604 | 668 | 789 | 905 | 1016 | 1123 | 1226 | 1327 |
| 0.71 | 381 | 450 | 516 | 579 | 640 | 757 | 868 | 974 | 1077 | 1176 | 1273 |
| 0.68 | 357 | 422 | 484 | 543 | 600 | 709 | 813 | 913 | 1009 | 1103 | 1193 |
| 0.67 | 349 | 413 | 473 | 531 | 587 | 694 | 796 | 893 | 987 | 1078 | 1167 |
| 0.58 | 281 | 332 | 381 | 428 | 473 | 559 | 641 | 719 | 795 | 869 | 940 |
| 0.55 | 260 | 307 | 352 | 395 | 437 | 516 | 592 | 664 | 734 | 802 | 868 |
| 0.51 | 232 | 274 | 314 | 353 | 390 | 461 | 528 | 593 | 656 | 716 | 775 |
| 0.50 | 225 | 266 | 305 | 342 | 378 | 447 | 513 | 576 | 636 | 695 | 752 |
| 0.49 | 218 | 258 | 296 | 332 | 367 | 434 | 498 | 559 | 617 | 674 | 730 |
| 0.47 | 205 | 242 | 278 | 312 | 345 | 408 | 467 | 525 | 580 | 634 | 686 |
| 0.46 | 199 | 235 | 269 | 302 | 334 | 395 | 453 | 508 | 562 | 613 | 664 |
| 0.44 | 186 | 220 | 252 | 283 | 312 | 369 | 423 | 475 | 525 | 574 | 621 |
| 0.43 | 179 | 212 | 243 | 273 | 302 | 357 | 409 | 459 | 508 | 554 | 600 |
| 0.42 | 173 | 205 | 235 | 264 | 291 | 344 | 395 | 443 | 490 | 535 | 579 |
| 0.41 | 167 | 198 | 226 | 254 | 281 | 332 | 381 | 428 | 473 | 516 | 559 |
| 0.40 | 161 | 190 | 218 | 245 | 271 | 320 | 367 | 412 | 455 | 497 | 538 |
| 0.39 | 155 | 183 | 210 | 236 | 261 | 308 | 353 | 397 | 438 | 479 | 518 |
| 0.38 | 149 | 176 | 202 | 227 | 251 | 296 | 340 | 381 | 422 | 461 | 498 |
| 0.37 | 143 | 169 | 194 | 218 | 241 | 285 | 326 | 367 | 405 | 443 | 479 |
| 0.36 | 137 | 163 | 186 | 209 | 231 | 273 | 313 | 352 | 389 | 425 | 460 |
| 0.35 | 132 | 156 | 179 | 200 | 222 | 262 | 300 | 337 | 373 | 407 | 441 |
| 0.31 | 110 | 130 | 149 | 167 | 185 | 218 | 250 | 281 | 311 | 339 | 367 |

1. Tabulated withdrawal design values, W , for lag serew connections shall be multiplied by all applicable adjustment factors (see Table 11.3 .1 ).
2. Specific gravity, $G$, shall be determined in accordance with Table 12.3 .3 A .
12.2.3.2 For calculation of the fastener reference withdrawal design value in pounds, the unit reference withdrawal design value in $\mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{in}$. of fastener penetration from 12.2.3.1 shall be multiplied by the length of fastener penetration, $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{t}}$, into the wood member.
12.2.3.3 The reference withdrawal design value, in $\mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{in}$. of penetration, for a single post-frame ring shank nail driven in the side grain of the main member, with the nail axis perpendicular to the wood fibers, shall be determined from Table 12.2D or Equation 12.2-4, within the range of specific gravities and nail diameters given in Table 12.2D. Reference withdrawal design values, W, shall be multiplied by all applicable adjustment factors (see Table 11.3.1) to obtain adjusted withdrawal design values, $\mathrm{W}^{\prime}$.
12.2.3.4 For calculation of the fastener reference withdrawal design value in pounds, the unit reference withdrawal design value in $\mathrm{Ibs} / \mathrm{in}$. of ring shank penetration from 12.2.3.3 shall be multiplied by the length of ring shank penetration, $p_{v}$, into the wood member.
12.2.3.5 Nails and spikes shall not be loaded in withdrawal from end grain of wood ( $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{eg}}=0.0$ ).
12.2.3.6 Nails, and spikes shall not be loaded in withdrawal from end-grain of laminations in crosslaminated timber ( $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{eg}}=0.0$ ).

### 12.2.4 Drift Bolts and Drift Pins

Reference withdrawal design values, W , for connections using drift bolt and drift pin connections shall be determined in accordance with 11.1.1.3.

$$
\mathrm{W}=1800 \mathrm{G}^{2} \mathrm{D}
$$

(12.2-4)

[^2]ENGINEERING \& DESIGN
BY
DATE $\qquad$

Table 12M $\begin{aligned} & \text { WOOD SCREWS: Reference Lateral Design Values, } \mathrm{Z} \text {, for Single Shear } \\ & \text { (two member) Connections }{ }^{1,2,3}\end{aligned}$
for sawn lumber or SCL with ASTM 653, Grade 33 steel side plate
(tabulated lateral design values are calculated based on an assumed length of wood screw penetration, $p$, into the main member equal to 10D)

|  |  | 능 응 5 $\vdots$ $\vdots$ 0 0 8 0 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { to } \\ & \text { 응 } \\ & 0 . \\ & 0 . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| in. | in. |  | lbs. | lbs. | lbs. | lbs. | lbs. | lbs. | lbs. | lbs. | lbs. | lbs. |
| 0.036 | 0.138 | 6 | 89 | 76 | 70 | 69 | 66 | 62 | 60 | 54 | 53 | 52 |
| (20 gage) | 0.151 | 7 | 99 | 84 | 78 | 76 | 72 | 68 | 67 | 60 | 59 | 57 |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 113 | 97 | 89 | 87 | 83 | 78 | 77 | 69 | 67 | 66 |
| 0.048 | 0.138 | 6 | 90 | 77 | 71 | 70 | 67 | 63 | 61 | 55 | 54 | 53 |
| (18 gage) | 0.151 | 7 | 100 | 85 | 79 | 77 | 74 | 69 | 68 | 61 | 60 | 58 |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 114 | 98 | 90 | 89 | 84 | 79 | 78 | 70 | 69 | 67 |
| 0.060 | 0.138 | 6 | 92 | 79 | 73 | 72 | 68 | 64 | 63 | 57 | 56 | 54 |
| (16 gage) | 0.151 | 7 | 101 | 87 | 81 | 79 | 75 | 71 | 70 | 63 | 61 | 60 |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 116 | 100 | 92 | 90 | 86 | 81 | 79 | 71 | 70 | 68 |
|  | 0.177 | 9 | 136 | 116 | 107 | 105 | 100 | 94 | 93 | 83 | 82 | 79 |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 146 | 125 | 116 | 114 | 108 | 102 | 100 | 90 | 88 | 86 |
| 0.075 | 0.138 | 6 | 95 | 82 | 76 | 75 | 71 | 67 | 66 | 59 | 58 | 57 |
| (14 gage) | 0.151 | 7 | 105 | 90 | 84 | 82 | 78 | 74 | 72 | 65 | 64 | 62 |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 119 | 103 | 95 | 93 | 89 | 84 | 82 | 74 | 73 | 71 |
|  | 0.177 | 9 | 139 | 119 | 110 | 108 | 103 | 97 | 95 | 86 | 84 | 82 |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 150 | 128 | 119 | 117 | 111 | 105 | 103 | 92 | 91 | 88 |
|  | 0.216 | 12 | 186 | 159 | 147 | 145 | 138 | 130 | 127 | 114 | 112 | 109 |
|  | 0.242 | 14 | 204 | 175 | 162 | 158 | 151 | 142 | 139 | 125 | 123 | 120 |
| 0.105 | 0.138 | 6 | 104 | 90 | 84 | 82 | 79 | 74 | 73 | 66 | 65 | 63 |
| (12 gage) | 0.151 | 7 | 114 | 99 | 92 | 90 | 86 | 81 | 80 | 72 | 71 | 69 |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 129 | 111 | 103 | 102 | 97 | 92 | 90 | 81 | 80 | 77 |
|  | 0.177 | 9 | 148 | 128 | 119 | 116 | 111 | 105 | 103 | 93 | 91 | 89 |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 160 | 138 | 128 | 125 | 120 | 113 | 111 | 100 | 98 | 96 |
|  | 0.216 | 12 | 196 | 168 | 156 | 153 | 146 | 138 | 135 | 122 | 120 | 116 |
|  | 0.242 | 14 | 213 | 183 | 170 | 167 | 159 | 150 | 147 | 132 | 130 | 126 |
| 0.120 | 0.138 | 6 | 110 | 95 | 89 | 87 | 83 | 79 | 77 | 70 | 68 | 67 |
| (11 gage) | 0.151 | 7 | 120 | 104 | 97 | 95 | 91 | 86 | 84 | 76 | 75 | 73 |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 135 | 117 | 109 | 107 | 102 | 96 | 94 | 85 | 84 | 82 |
|  | 0.177 | 9 | 154 | 133 | 124 | 121 | 116 | 110 | 107 | 97 | 95 | 93 |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 166 | 144 | 133 | 131 | 125 | 118 | 116 | 104 | 103 | 100 |
|  | 0.216 | 12 | 202 | 174 | 162 | 159 | 152 | 143 | 140 | 126 | 124 | 121 |
|  | 0.242 | 14 | 219 | 189 | 175 | 172 | 164 | 155 | 152 | 137 | 134 | 131 |
| 0.134 | 0.138 | 6 | 116 | 100 | 93 | 92 | 88 | 83 | 81 | 73 | 72 | 70 |
| (10 gage) | 0.151 | 7 | 126 | 110 | 102 | 100 | 96 | 91 | 89 | 80 | 79 | 77 |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 141 | 122 | 114 | 112 | 107 | 101 | 99 | 89 | 88 | 86 |
|  | 0.177 | 9 | 160 | 139 | 129 | 127 | 121 | 114 | 112 | 101 | 100 | 97 |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 173 | 149 | 139 | 136 | 130 | 123 | 121 | 109 | 107 | 104 |
|  | 0.216 | 12 | 209 | 180 | 167 | 164 | 157 | 148 | 145 | 131 | 129 | 126 |
|  | 0.242 | 14 | 226 | 195 | 181 | 177 | 169 | 160 | 157 | 141 | 139 | 135 |
| 0.179 | 0.138 | 6 | 126 | 107 | 99 | 97 | 92 | 86 | 84 | 76 | 74 | 72 |
| (7 gage) | 0.151 | 7 | 139 | 118 | 109 | 107 | 102 | 95 | 93 | 84 | 82 | 80 |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 160 | 136 | 126 | 123 | 117 | 110 | 108 | 96 | 95 | 92 |
|  | 0.177 | 9 | 184 | 160 | 148 | 145 | 138 | 129 | 127 | 113 | 111 | 108 |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 198 | 172 | 159 | 156 | 149 | 140 | 137 | 122 | 120 | 117 |
|  | 0.216 | 12 | 234 | 203 | 189 | 186 | 178 | 168 | 165 | 149 | 146 | 143 |
|  | 0.242 | 14 | 251 | 217 | 202 | 198 | 190 | 179 | 176 | 159 | 156 | 152 |
| 0.239 | 0.138 | 6 | 126 | 107 | 99 | 97 | 92 | 86 | 84 | 76 | 74 | 72 |
| (3 gage) | 0.151 | 7 | 139 | 118 | 109 | 107 | 102 | 95 | 93 | 84 | 82 | 80 |
|  | 0.164 | 8 | 160 | 136 | 126 | 123 | 117 | 110 | 108 | 96 | 95 | 92 |
|  | 0.177 | 9 | 188 | 160 | 148 | 145 | 138 | 129 | 127 | 113 | 111 | 108 |
|  | 0.190 | 10 | 204 | 173 | 159 | 156 | 149 | 140 | 137 | 122 | 120 | 117 |
|  | 0.216 | 12 | 256 | 218 | 201 | 197 | 187 | 176 | 172 | 154 | 151 | 147 |
|  | 0.242 | 14 | 283 | 241 | 222 | 217 | 207 | 194 | 190 | 170 | 167 | 162 |

1. Tabulated lateral design values, $Z$, shall be multiplied by all applicable adjustment factors (see Table 11.3.1),
2. Tabulated lateral design values, $Z$, are for rolled thread wood serews (see Appendix L) inserted in side grain with serew axis perpendicular to wood fibers; serew penetration, p, into the main member equal to 10 D ; dowel bearing strength, $\mathrm{F}_{8}$, of 61,850 psi for ASTM A 653 , Grade 33 steel and screw bending yield strengths, $\mathrm{F}_{\text {, of }} 100,000$ psi for $0.099^{\prime \prime} \leq \mathrm{D} \leq 0.142^{\prime \prime}, 90,000$ psi for $0.142^{\prime \prime}<\mathrm{D} \leq 0.177^{\prime \prime}, 80,000$ psi for $0.177^{\prime \prime}<\mathrm{D} \leq 0.236^{\prime \prime}, 70,000$ psi for $0.236^{\prime \prime}<\mathrm{D} \leq 0.273^{\prime \prime}$
3. Where the wood serew penetration, p, is less than 10 D but not less than $\overline{6} \mathrm{D}$, tabulated lateral design values, $\bar{Z}$, shall be multiplied by p/10D or lateral design values shall be calculated using the provisions of 12.3 for the reduced penetration.

## ONE TWENTYㅁ

ENGINEERING \& DESIGN
BY
DATE $\qquad$

Table 12P (Cont.) Values, $\mathbf{Z}$, for Single Shear (two member) Connections ${ }^{\mathbf{1 , 2 , 3}}$
for sawn lumber or SCL with ASTM 653, Grade 33 steel side plate
(tabulated lateral design values are calculated based on an assumed length of nail penetration, $p$, into the main member equal to 10 D )


1. Tabulated lateral design values, $Z$, shall be multiplied by all applicable adjustment factors (see Table 11.3.1).
2. Tabulated lateral design values, Z, are for common, box, or sinker steel wire nails (see Appendix Table L4) inserted in side grain with nail axis perpendicular to wood fibers; nail penetration, p , into the main member equal to 10 D ; dowel bearing strength, $\mathrm{F}_{6}$, of 61,850 psi for ASTM A653, Grade 33 steel and nail bending yield strengths, $\mathrm{F}_{\text {w }}$ of 100,000 psi for $0.099^{\prime \prime} \leq \mathrm{D} \leq 0.142^{\prime \prime}, 90,000$ psi for $0.142^{\prime \prime}<\mathrm{D} \leq 0.177^{\prime \prime}, 80,000$ psi for $0.177^{\prime \prime}<\mathrm{D} \leq 0.236^{\prime \prime}, 70,000$ psi for $0.236^{\prime \prime}<\mathrm{D} \leq 0.273^{\prime \prime}$ -
3. Where the nail or spike penetration, p , is less than 10 D but not less than 6 D , tabulated lateral design values, Z , shall be multiplied by p 10 D or lateral design values shall be calculated using the provisions of 12.3 for the reduced penetration.
$\qquad$

# LONGITUDE 

SUBJECT

## ONE TWENTY

ENGINEERING \& DESIGN
BY $\qquad$

DATE $\qquad$

Table 11.3.6A $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Group Action Factors, } C_{g} \text {, for Boit or Lag Screw Connections with } \\ \text { Wood Side Members }{ }^{2}\end{array}$

| For $\mathrm{D}=1^{\prime \prime}, \mathrm{s}=4^{\prime \prime}, \mathrm{E}=1,400,000 \mathrm{psi}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{A}_{3} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{\text {²}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{1} \\ & \text { in. } \end{aligned}$ | Number of fasteners in a row |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 0.5 | 5 | 0.98 | 0.92 | 0.84 | 0.75 | 0.68 | 0.61 | 0.55 | 0.50 | 0.45 | 0.41 | 0.38 |
|  | 12 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.87 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.70 | 0.65 | 0.61 | 0.57 | 0.53 |
|  | 20 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.70 | 0.66 | 0.62 |
|  | 28 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.69 |
|  | 40 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.75 |
|  | 64 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.82 |
| 1 | 5 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.64 | 0.59 | 0.54 | 0.49 | 0.45 |
|  | 12 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.70 | 0.65 | 0.61 |
|  | 20 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.71 |
|  | 28 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.77 |
|  | 40 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 0.82 |
|  | 64 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 0.88 |

1. Where $\mathrm{A}_{2} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{m}}>1.0$, use $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{m}} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{r}}$, and use $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{m}}$ instead of $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}$.
2. Tabulated group action factors $\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right)$ are conservative for $\mathrm{D}<1^{\prime \prime}, \mathrm{s}<4^{\prime \prime}$, or $\mathrm{E}>1,400,000 \mathrm{psi}$.

Table 11.3.6B Group Action Factors, $\mathbf{C}_{g}$, for 4" $^{\prime \prime}$ Split Ring or Shear Plate Connectors with Wood Side Members ${ }^{2}$

| $\mathbf{s}=9^{\prime \prime}, \mathbf{E}=1,400,000 \mathrm{psi}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{As}_{s} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}{ }^{1} \\ & \text { in. } \end{aligned}$ | Number of fasteners in a row |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 0.5 | 5 | 0.90 | 0.73 | 0.59 | 0.48 | 0.41 | 0.35 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.20 |
|  | 12 | 0.95 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 0.60 | 0.52 | 0.45 | 0.40 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.27 |
|  | 20 | 0.97 | 0.88 | 0.78 | 0.69 | 0.60 | 0.53 | 0.47 | 0.43 | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.32 |
|  | 28 | 0.97 | 0.91 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.66 | 0.59 | 0.53 | 0.48 | 0.44 | 0.40 | 0.37 |
|  | 40 | 0.98 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.72 | 0.65 | 0.59 | 0.54 | 0.49 | 0.45 | 0.42 |
|  | 64 | 0.99 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.58 | 0.54 | 0.50 |
| 1 | 5 | 1.00 | 0.87 | 0.72 | 0.59 | 0.50 | 0.43 | 0.38 | 0.34 | 0.30 | 0.28 | 0.25 |
|  | 12 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 0.72 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.48 | 0.43 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.33 |
|  | 20 | 1.00 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.79 | 0.71 | 0.63 | 0.57 | 0.51 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.39 |
|  | 28 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.91 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.69 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 0.47 | 0.44 |
|  | 40 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.81 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.63 | 0.58 | 0.54 | 0.50 |
|  | 64 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.77 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.58 |

[^3]
## LONGITUDE

## ONE TWENTY

ENGINEERING \& DESIGN

SUBJECT
BY $\qquad$ DATE $\qquad$

Table 11.3.6C Group Action Factors, $C_{g}$, for Bolt or Lag Screw Connections with Steel Side Plates ${ }^{1}$

| For $\mathrm{D}=1^{\prime \prime}, \mathbf{s}=4^{\prime \prime}, \mathbf{E}_{\text {mood }}=1,400,000 \mathrm{psi}, \mathbf{E}_{\text {steel }}=\mathbf{3 0 , 0 0 0}, 000 \mathrm{psi}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{m}} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{A}_{\mathrm{m}} \\ & \mathrm{in}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | Number of fasteners in a row |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 5 | 0.97 | 0.89 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 0.62 | 0.55 | 0.49 | 0.44 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.34 |
|  | 8 | 0.98 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.77 | 0.70 | 0.63 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 0.47 | 0.43 | 0.40 |
|  | 16 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.64 | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.52 |
|  | 24 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
|  | 40 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.69 |
|  | 64 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.77 |
|  | 120 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.85 |
|  | 200 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.90 |
| 18 | 5 | 0.99 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.68 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 0.49 | 0.44 | 0.41 | 0.37 |
|  | 8 | 0.99 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 0.48 | 0.44 |
|  | 16 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.65 | 0.60 | 0.56 |
|  | 24 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.68 | 0.64 |
|  | 40 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.73 |
|  | 64 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.81 |
|  | 120 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.88 |
|  | 200 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.92 |
| 24 | 40 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.72 |
|  | 64 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.80 |
|  | 120 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 0.88 |
|  | 200 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.92 |
| 30 | 40 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.65 |
|  | 64 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.73 |
|  | 120 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.83 |
|  | 200 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.89 |
| 35 | 40 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.64 | 0.60 |
|  | 64 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.73 | 0.69 |
|  | 120 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.79 |
|  | 200 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.86 |
| 42 | 40 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.63 | 0.59 | 0.55 |
|  | 64 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.68 | 0.64 |
|  | 120 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.75 |
|  | 200 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.83 |
| 50 | 40 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.68 | 0.63 | 0.58 | 0.54 | 0.51 |
|  | 64 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
|  | 120 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.71 |
|  | 200 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.79 |

[^4]
## LONGITUDE

## ONE TWENTYㅁ

ENGINEERING \& DESIGN

BY
SUBJECT
$\qquad$ DATE $\qquad$

Table 11.3.6D Group Action Factors, Cg, for 4" Shear Plate Connectors with Steel Side Plates ${ }^{1}$

| $\mathbf{s}=9^{\prime \prime}, \mathbf{E}_{\text {wood }}=\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0 , 0 0 0} \mathbf{~ p s i}, \mathbf{E}_{\text {steel }}=\mathbf{3 0 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0} \mathbf{~ p s i}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{m}} / \mathrm{A}_{\text {s }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{m}} \\ & \mathrm{in}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | Number of fasteners in a row |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 5 | 0.91 | 0.75 | 0.60 | 0.50 | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.21 |
|  | 8 | 0.94 | 0.80 | 0.67 | 0.56 | 0.47 | 0.41 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.24 |
|  | 16 | 0.96 | 0.87 | 0.76 | 0.66 | 0.58 | 0.51 | 0.45 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.31 |
|  | 24 | 0.97 | 0.90 | 0.82 | 0.73 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.51 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.39 | 0.35 |
|  | 40 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.80 | 0.73 | 0.66 | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.43 |
|  | 64 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.63 | 0.59 | 0.55 | 0.51 |
|  | 120 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.70 | 0.66 | 0.63 |
|  | 200 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.75 | 0.72 |
| 18 | 5 | 0.97 | 0.83 | 0.68 | 0.56 | 0.47 | 0.41 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.24 |
|  | 8 | 0.98 | 0.87 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 0.53 | 0.46 | 0.40 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.30 | 0.27 |
|  | 16 | 0.99 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 0.73 | 0.64 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 0.45 | 0.41 | 0.37 | 0.34 |
|  | 24 | 0.99 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.78 | 0.70 | 0.63 | 0.57 | 0.51 | 0.47 | 0.43 | 0.39 |
|  | 40 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.51 | 0.47 |
|  | 64 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.64 | 0.60 | 0.56 |
|  | 120 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.67 |
|  | 200 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.76 |
| 24 | 40 | 1.00 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.65 | 0.59 | 0.54 | 0.50 | 0.46 |
|  | 64 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.63 | 0.58 | 0.54 |
|  | 120 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.70 | 0.66 |
|  | 200 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.75 |
| 30 | 40 | 0.99 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.70 | 0.63 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 0.47 | 0.43 | 0.40 |
|  | 64 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.66 | 0.60 | 0.56 | 0.51 | 0.48 |
|  | 120 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
|  | 200 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.68 |
| 35 | 40 | 0.98 | 0.91 | 0.83 | 0.74 | 0.66 | 0.59 | 0.53 | 0.48 | 0.43 | 0.40 | 0.36 |
|  | 64 | 0.99 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.61 | 0.56 | 0.51 | 0.47 | 0.43 |
|  | 120 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.77 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.58 | 0.54 |
|  | 200 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.68 | 0.64 |
| 42 | 40 | 0.97 | 0.88 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 0.48 | 0.43 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.33 |
|  | 64 | 0.98 | 0.92 | 0.84 | 0.76 | 0.69 | 0.62 | 0.56 | 0.51 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.39 |
|  | 120 | 0.99 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 0.49 |
|  | 200 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.59 |
| 50 | 40 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.56 | 0.49 | 0.44 | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.32 | 0.30 |
|  | 64 | 0.97 | 0.90 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.51 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.38 | 0.35 |
|  | 120 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.74 | 0.68 | 0.62 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 0.48 | 0.45 |
|  | 200 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.66 | 0.62 | 0.58 | 0.54 |

[^5]$\qquad$
$\qquad$
ONE TWENTY゚
$\qquad$ DATE $\qquad$

$\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{V}^{*} \mathrm{~h}-\mathrm{T}^{*} \mathrm{~d}^{*} 0.707$
Shear (3/4" diam) = 887\#
Withdrawal = 2873\#
$T$ total $=1355 \#$
Therefore:
\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{V}=\mathrm{T} / 5.66 \\
& \mathrm{~V} \text { Max }-1355 / 5.66= \\
& =239 \mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{brace}
\end{aligned}
$$
\]


[^0]:    1. Specific gravity, G, based on weight and volume when oven-dry. Different specific gravities, G, are possible for different grades of MSR and MEL lumber
[^1]:    Input data and results must be checked for agreement with the existing circumstances, the standards and guidelines must be checked for plausibility. Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. 5956 W. Las Positas Boulevard Pleasanton, CA 94588 Phone: 925.560.9000 Fax: 925.847 .3871 www.strongtie.com

[^2]:    Ledger withdrawal capacity - assuming minimum $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ embed (tip discounted) into SS/HF material $=179 \# \times 1.5 \times$ $3=805 \#$ per 16 " of ledger connection (maximum utilized)

[^3]:    1. Where $A_{\sqrt{ }} / A_{m}>1.0$, use $A_{m} / A_{s}$ and use $A_{m}$ instead of $A_{s}$.
    2. Tabulated group action factors $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{B}}\right)$ are conservative for $2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ split ring connectors, $2-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ shear plate connectors, $\mathrm{s}<9^{\prime \prime}$, or $\mathrm{E}>$ 1,400,000 psi.
[^4]:    1. Tabulated group action factors $\left(C_{8}\right)$ are conservative for $D<1^{\prime \prime}$ or $s<4^{\prime \prime}$.
[^5]:    1. Tabulated group action factors $\left(C_{8}\right)$ are conservative for $2-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ shear plate connectors or $s<9^{\prime \prime}$.
